

# **REVISED MID YEAR SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 2012 – 2013**



CITY OF CAPE TOWN | ISIXEKO SASEKAPA | STAD KAAPSTAD

---

THIS CITY WORKS FOR YOU





## MESSAGE FROM THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

The City's Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) helps give practical effect to our Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and budget.

This midyear review adjustment to the SDBIP has been undertaken with a view to ensuring proper alignment with the objectives of the IDP and that we deliver quality services to all citizens of Cape Town.

In some instances external factors, beyond the control of the City, have delayed some projects. This has resulted in these projects being rephrased, with the express intention of ensuring that the original commitment is delivered upon. This adjustment has also seen, where appropriate, the reallocation of funding to other priority projects such as the installation of services in Happy Valley, Kanonkop, and Scottsdene.

Apart from these necessary adjustments that give effect to existing commitments, the mid-year SDBIP review has enabled the City to undertake additional, important projects for the citizens of Cape Town.

These include the employment of 38 new traffic officers and additional vehicles and equipment for the Safety and Security directorate, as part of our broader commitment to build a Safe City.

Reallocated funds to the Tourism, Events and Marketing directorate which will go towards the completion of the Green Point Athletics Track, for a total adjustment for the City's strategic assets of over R12 million.

R88 million within the Water and Sanitation department will make it possible for us to improve the quality of our reticulation systems while also allowing for increased maintenance through our Expanded Public Works (EPWP) Janitorial Services Project. R24 million will also go towards the upgrade of the Bellville Waste Water Treatment Plant.

R27 million will be used to replace our ageing vehicle fleet, which help deliver on our commitment to being a Well-Run City, which places an emphasis on cost minimisation and efficiency.

In recognition of our ability to deliver on large scale projects, the City has been awarded an Orio Grant by the Dutch Government to the value of approximately 19 million Euros, or just over R200 million.

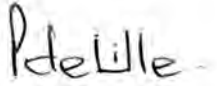
This external funding, which will work in conjunction with our funding from national government for the IRT roll-out, will go towards our identified priority of building sustainable road-based public transport infrastructure and services in the Metro South-East of the City.

The project includes a trunk route for the bus service linked to the N2 Express Service; non-motorised transport projects; five public transport interchanges; and allocations for maintenance and socio-economic business-planning.



This funding will enable us to realise our vision to connect the people of the South East of the city, including the people of Khayelitsha and Mitchell's Plain to the centre of the City. This is a practical expression of our strategic focus on building an opportunity city, where all citizens are able to access employment and other opportunities through a safe and reliable public transport system.

I am acutely conscious that we still have much work to do to achieve our stated objectives, but I am confident these adjustments will help take us further on our journey of making a great city, even greater.



Ald. Patricia de Lille  
Executive Mayor of Cape Town

Date: 11 - 02 - 2013





## MESSAGE FROM THE CITY MANAGER

I hereby present to the Executive Mayor, Patricia De Lille the Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan 2012 – 2013.



A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of stylized, flowing letters. Below the signature, the words "ACTING CITY MANAGER" and "M.G. MARSDEN" are written in a similar handwritten style.

ACTING CITY MANAGER  
M.G. MARSDEN

Achmat Ebrahim  
City Manager



# 2012/2013 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1. Introduction .....</b>                                                      | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2. Legislative Imperative .....</b>                                            | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>3. Linking the IDP to the Budget .....</b>                                     | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>4. Reporting on the SDBIP .....</b>                                            | <b>4</b>  |
| 4.1 Monthly Reporting .....                                                       | 4         |
| 4.2 Quarterly Reporting .....                                                     | 4         |
| 4.3 Mid-year Reporting .....                                                      | 4         |
| <b>5. City's Major Capital Projects .....</b>                                     | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>6. City's Major Operating Projects .....</b>                                   | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>7. Measurable Performance Objectives and Indicators .....</b>                  | <b>9</b>  |
| 7.1 Planning Performance .....                                                    | 9         |
| 7.2 Monitoring, Measuring, Evaluating and Reviewing performance .....             | 10        |
| <b>8. City Scorecards .....</b>                                                   | <b>11</b> |
| 8.1 5 YEAR 2012 / 2013 Corporate Scorecard 2012/13 to 2016/17.....                | 11        |
| 8.2 2012/2013 Quarterly Corporate Scorecard .....                                 | 12        |
| 8.3 Scorecard Indicator Definitions .....                                         | 12        |
| <b>9. THREE YEAR CAPITAL PLAN (CAPITAL BUDGET 2012/2013 – 2014/15) .....</b>      | <b>31</b> |
| 9.1 Capital budget spending per IDP Strategic Focus Area (SFA) .....              | 31        |
| <b>10. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PROJECTIONS .....</b>                              | <b>35</b> |
| 10.1 Monthly Projections of Revenue by source .....                               | 35        |
| 10.2 Monthly Projections of Operating Expenditure by Directorate (Vote) .....     | 37        |
| <b>Annexure A – Corporate Scorecard Indicator Definitions for 2012/2013 .....</b> | <b>39</b> |
| <b>Annexure B – Subcouncil Addresses .....</b>                                    | <b>47</b> |
| <b>Annexure C – Ward Allocations for 2012/2013 .....</b>                          | <b>48</b> |

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The strategic direction that the City of Cape Town (City) will undertake is set out in its five year Integrated Development Plan (IDP).

The City aims to increase opportunities by creating the economic enabling environment in which investment could grow and jobs could be created.

It sets out to do this according to five key pillars: the opportunity city; the safe city; the caring city; the inclusive city and the well-run or efficient city.

The Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) gives effect to the IDP and the budget of the municipality. It is an expression of the objectives of the City in quantifiable outcomes that will be implemented by the administration for the financial period from 1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013 (the City's financial year). It includes the service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter which is linked to the performance agreements of senior management. It therefore facilitates oversight over financial and non-financial performance of the municipality and allows the City Manager to monitor the performance of the Executive Directors, the Mayor/Council to monitor the performance of the City Manager, and the Community to monitor the performance of the City Government.

Based on the public input, the City developed five strategic focus areas (pillars). Corporate objectives were developed from these areas which were expanded on in Directorate and Departmental Business Plans. Resources were allocated firstly through a budget prioritisation model at a corporate level and pulled through to the Business plans, underpinned by programmes and projects. Objectives are measured through key performance indicators at every level, and continuously monitored throughout the year.

The purpose of this report is to provide background into the role of the SDBIP and to guide the reader through the relationship between service delivery and budget implementation. Content wise it provides the reader with the Corporate Scorecard setting out the Corporate and Directorate objectives, with indicators and targets against which the City will be held accountable over the remaining years of the five year IDP cycle. The 2012/2013 year's targets are elaborated on in the quarterly targets set in the Annual Corporate Scorecard. Definitions are provided to broaden understanding of the indicators. The capital budget for the next three years is broken down into the five pillars or strategic focus areas that are identified in the IDP, providing the first level of linkage between the IDP and the budget. This linkage is further elaborated on in the Directorate and Department Business Plans, but these are too detailed to form part of this report. The projected monthly cash flow is broken down into revenue by source and expenditure by Directorate (vote).

The ward allocations per subcouncil and their related wards, forms an annexure to the report.

The content of this document is high-level and strategic and is intended for utilization by the general public and Councillors. The SDBIP is a layered plan, with the top layer of the plan dealing with consolidated service delivery targets and linking such targets to top management. Only the tip of the information pyramid is published as the Corporate SDBIP. This document therefore correlates with the **Published SDBIP** as required by National Treasury.

## 2. LEGISLATIVE IMPERATIVE

In terms of Section 53 (1) (c) (ii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), the SDBIP is defined as a detailed plan approved by the mayor of a municipality for implementing the municipality's delivery of municipal services and its annual budget, and which must indicate the following –

- (a) projections for each month of –
  - (i) revenue to be collected, by source; and
  - (ii) operational and capital expenditure, by vote
- (b) service delivery targets and performance indicators for each quarter, and
- (c) other matters prescribed

The SDBIP for 2012/2013 is based on the IDP and budget approved by council on the the 28<sup>th</sup> May 2012.

In terms of Section 69 (3) (a) the City Manager must by no later than 14 days of the approval of the annual budget submit the draft SDBIP to the Executive Mayor.

In terms of Section 53 (1) (c) (ii) of the MFMA, the Executive Mayor must approve the SDBIP within 28 days after the approval of the budget.

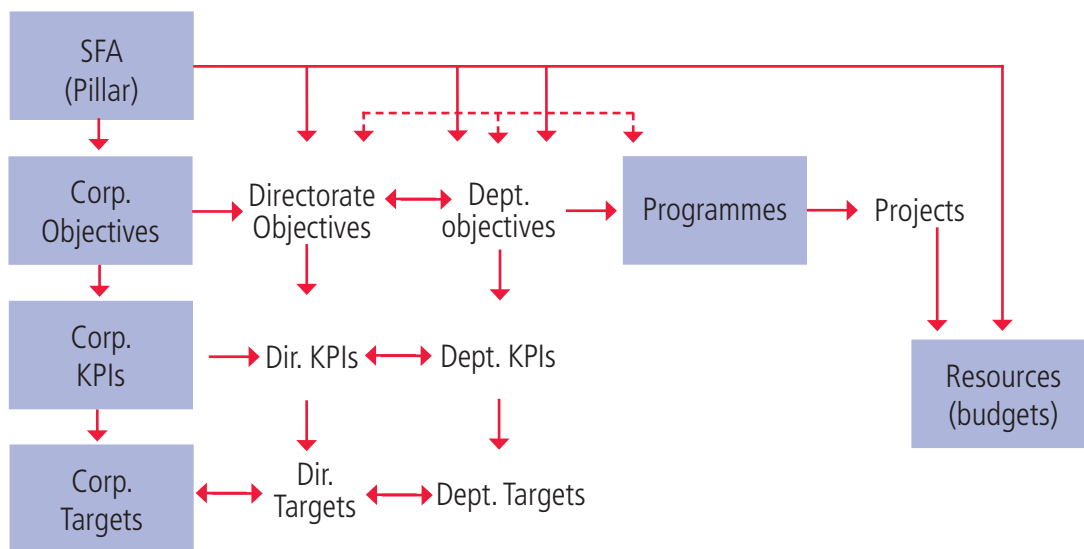
In addition, the Executive Mayor must ensure that the revenue and expenditure projections for each month as well as the service delivery targets and performance indicators as set out in the SDBIP are made public after approval.

### 3. LINK TO THE IDP AND THE BUDGET

The City identified five strategic focus areas (SFAs) based on the inputs from the community. These are:

1. The Opportunity City
2. The Safe City
3. The Caring City
4. The Inclusive City and
5. The Well-Run City

These are the SFAs in the diagram below and the budget is allocated against these strategic focus areas at a corporate level. Corporate objectives with measurable key performance indicators (KPIs) and targets are identified. The business planning processes undertaken at Directorate and Department levels yields objectives with indicators, targets and resource allocation (includes the budgets) at these various levels. The Business plans have a narrative section and an SDBIP section against which the progress of initiatives are reported on.



**Figure 1: IDP and Budget link**

## **4. REPORTING ON THE SDBIP**

This section covers reporting on the SDBIP as a way of linking the SDBIP with the oversight and monitoring operations of the City administration.

A series of reporting requirements are outlined in the MFMA. Both the Executive Mayor and the Accounting Officer have clear roles to play in preparing and presenting these reports. The SDBIP provides an excellent basis for generating the reports for which MFMA gives very clear outlines. The reports then allow the Councillors of the City of Cape Town to monitor the implementation of service delivery programs and initiatives across the City.

### **4.1 Monthly Reporting**

Section 71 of the MFMA stipulates that reporting on actual revenue targets and spending against the budget should occur on a monthly basis. This reporting must be conducted by the accounting officer of a municipality no later than 10 working days, after the end of each month. Reporting must include the following:

- (i) actual revenue, per source;
- (ii) actual borrowings;
- (iii) actual expenditure, per vote;
- (iv) actual capital expenditure, per vote;
- (v) the amount of any allocations received

If necessary, explanation of the following must be included in the monthly reports:

- a. any material variances from the municipality's projected revenue by source, and from the municipality's expenditure projections per vote
- b. any material variances from the service delivery and budget implementation plan and;
- c. any remedial or corrective steps taken or to be taken to ensure that the projected revenue and expenditure remain within the municipalities approved budget.

### **4.2 Quarterly Reporting**

Section 52 (d) of the MFMA compels the mayor to submit a report to the council on the implementation of the budget and the financial state of affairs of the municipality within 30 days of the end of each quarter. The quarterly performance projections captured in the SDBIP form the basis for the mayor's quarterly report.

### **4.3 Mid-year Reporting**

Section 72 (1) (a) of the MFMA outlines the requirements for midyear reporting. The Accounting Officer is required by the 25<sup>th</sup> January of each year to assess the performance of the municipality during the first half of the year taking into account –

- (i) the monthly statements referred to in section 71 of the first half of the year
- (ii) the municipalities service delivery performance during the first half of the financial year, and the service
- (iii) delivery targets and performance indicators set in the service delivery and budget implementation plan;
- (iv) the past year's annual report, and progress on resolving problems identified in the annual report; and
- (v) the performance of every municipal entity under the sole or shared control of the municipality, taking into account reports in terms of section 88 from any such entities.

Based on the outcomes of the mid-year budget and performance assessment report, an adjustment budget may be tabled if actual revenue or expenditure amounts are materially different from the projections contained in the budget or the SDBIP. The SDBIP is also a living document and may be modified based on the mid-year performance review. Thus the SDBIP remains a kind of contract that holds the City accountable to the community.

## 5. CITY'S MAJOR PROJECTS

### 5.1 UTILITY SERVICES

#### Objective

To provide every citizen with access to basic services

| OUTCOMES                                                                                    | CAPITAL      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Electrification for backyarders, informal settlements and (Breaking New Ground) BNG housing | R165 million |
| Upgrade of Bellville Wastewater Treatment Works                                             | R109 million |
| Sewer Network – replacement and upgrade                                                     | R53 million  |
| Water Network –replacement and upgrade                                                      | R70 million  |
| Development of Disposal Facilities                                                          | R100 million |
| Waste Management Plant and Vehicle Replacement                                              | R101 million |

### 5.2 TRANSPORT, ROADS AND STORMWATER

#### Objective

To build a world class public transport system, ensuring high level of mobility for all our residents

| OUTCOMES                                                      | CAPITAL      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Start of Phase 2 of the IRT on the N2 Express service         | R60 million  |
| Start of Phase 2 of the IRT for the Lansdowne/Wetton Corridor | R193 million |
| Road maintenance                                              | R51 million  |

## 5.3 HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

### Objective

To improve the overall living and built environment of communities within the City, whilst balancing quantity housing opportunities

| OUTCOMES                                                                                                    | CAPITAL      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| New Housing Projects:                                                                                       | R647 million |
| - 1 000 housing opportunities in Pelican Park                                                               |              |
| - 1 122 housing opportunities in Scottsdene                                                                 |              |
| - 480 housing opportunities in Bardale                                                                      |              |
| - 734 housing opportunities in Wallacedene                                                                  |              |
| - 6 949 other housing opportunities                                                                         |              |
| Urbanisation projects in informal settlements:                                                              |              |
| - Emergency housing programmes at Sir Lowrys Pass, Masonwabe, Du Noon and Delft amounting to 500 units      |              |
| - Backyarder project – provision of basic services in Factreton, Hanover Park and Langa for 6 000 dwellings |              |
| Upgrading of residential units:                                                                             |              |
| - Connaught, Manenberg, The Range, Hanover Park, Heideveld and Ottery<br>1 496 units                        |              |

## 5.4 CORPORATE SERVICES

### Objective

To serve as a multi-disciplinary strategic partner that will ensure a well run functioning system that guarantee an environment to support economic activity

| OUTCOMES                                                                                                                                       | CAPITAL     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Rolling out of the Broadband Infrastructure:                                                                                                   | R67 million |
| Extension of core network south to Mitchell's Plain and Khayelitsha                                                                            |             |
| It will provide connection to total of 100 City buildings and 45 Western Cape Government buildings by June 2012(total for all financial years) |             |

## 5.5 ECONOMIC, ENVIRONMENTAL AND SPATIAL PLANNING

### Objective

To build an inclusive, integrated and vibrant city by making best use of our existing infrastructure

| OUTCOMES                                                                                                                                     | CAPITAL     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Purchasing of land in Dassenberg conservation area to protect Cape Town's bio-diversity and also presenting Atlantis area as a new green hub | R17 million |

## 5.6 COMMUNITY SERVICES

### Objective

Provide and maintain community facilities that make citizens feel at home

| OUTCOMES                                                          | CAPITAL     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Construction and building of new libraries in Kuyasa, Khayelitsha | R22 million |
| Valhalla Park recreational area                                   | R19 million |
| Athlone Nantes Park                                               | R16 million |

## 6. CITY'S MAJOR OPERATING PROJECTS

### 6.1 BREAKDOWN OF MAJOR OPERATING PROJECTS

|                                                                                                                             | OPERATING     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Financial Services:</b> Rates rebates whereby 276 thousand people in the formal residential properties will benefit from | R1.2 Billion  |
| <b>Mayoral Programmes:</b> Redress Programme – serve as additional funding for the poorest wards in the City.               | R10 Million   |
| <b>EPWP</b> – Mayoral Special Job Creation Programme                                                                        | R20.2 Million |

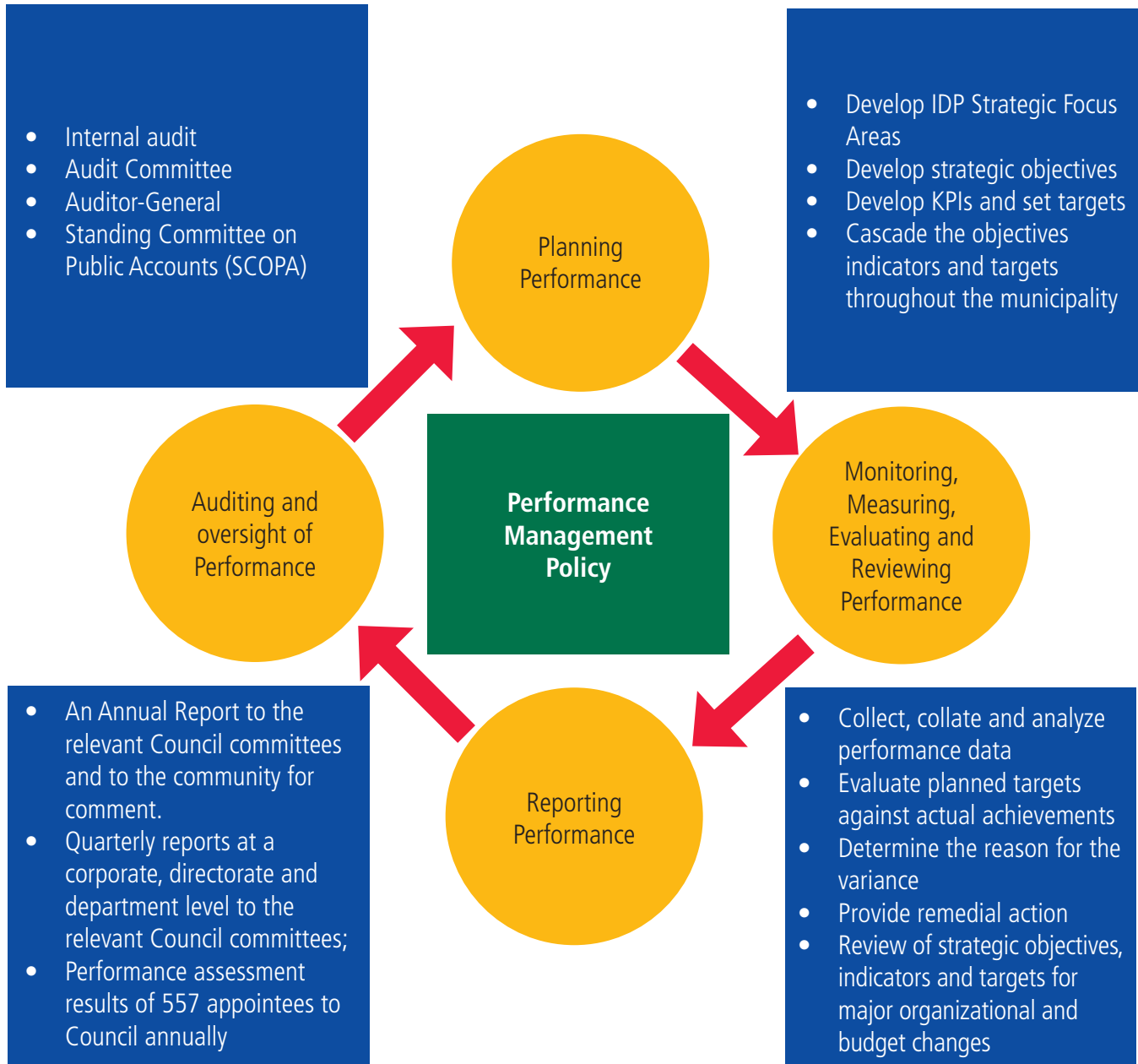
### 6.2 ALLOCATION OF BUDGETS TO SERVICES

|                                                    | OPERATING     |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Transport Roads and Stormwater                     | R1.8 Billion  |
| Corporate Services                                 | R1.7 Billion  |
| Economic Environmental and Spatial Planning        | R446 Million  |
| Community Services                                 | R1.3 Billion  |
| Health Services                                    | R771 Million  |
| Human Settlements                                  | R858 Million  |
| Safety and Security                                | R1.4 Billion  |
| Social Development and Early Childhood Development | R79.2 Million |
| Finance                                            | R1.7 Billion  |
| Utility Services                                   | R12.4 Billion |
| Tourism, Events and Marketing                      | R435 Million  |

## 7. MEASURABLE PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES AND INDICATORS

The Corporate Scorecard is the strategic tool used by the community and the city to monitor progress against delivery.

The City's cycle and process of performance management system can be graphically illustrated as follows:



**Figure: The Cycle and process of the performance objectives and indicators**

### 7.1 Planning Performance

The City must involve the community in deciding what priorities and needs it wants to achieve. Community involvement will be in line with relevant legislation and approved policy.

The planning cycle delivers a five year and annually reviewed IDP (including a Corporate Scorecard with definitions), an annual Corporate SDBIP, Directorate Executive Summaries (including SDBIPs), Departmental Business Plans and SDBIPs, Performance Indicator Measurement Sheets, S57 Performance Plans and Individual Performance Assessments. Planning ensures that clear strategic direction is set and prioritised. Planning is informed by feedback on performance.

This is the stage where Strategic Focus Areas (SFAs), objectives, performance indicators and targets are determined. Indicators measure the extent to which objectives are being achieved, indicating performance in relation to outcomes, outputs, activities and inputs. Targets set the level of performance to be achieved within a defined period of time.

Indicators must be measurable, relevant, objective and precise. They must include outcomes, output and input indicators. National general indicators must be included. Proxy indicators will be used until auditable and cost effective systems and processes are in place to measure the National general indicators.

The IDP will be set for the five year term of office of the elected council and reviewed annually. It will include the SFAs, corporate objectives (strategic objectives), corporate indicators and targets. There will be a direct relationship between the SFA, corporate objective, corporate indicator and target. The actual achievements of targets set for the objectives will be reported on quarterly bases where appropriate. They will form the platform for the quarterly and annual reports on performance.

The components will be interlinked to ensure implementation. All the corporate objectives and indicators will cascade into a Directorate and/or a Departmental SDBIP and/or the City Manager's and/or a section 57 appointees scorecards.

## **7.2 Monitoring, Measuring, Evaluating and Reviewing performance**

Monitoring and measuring are the processes and procedures to collect, collate and analyse organisational performance data on an on-going basis to determine whether planned performance targets have been met, exceeded or not met. It will take place on a quarterly and an annual basis.

The performance evaluation results are determined by regular management meetings to establish:

- Year- to- date performance progress and reasons for variances for both under- or over performance; and
- Remedial action (effective methods of correction or enhancement), if any, which need to be taken to achieve the agreed performance targets.

A review of indicators and targets can take place to the extent that changing circumstances so demand and in accordance with a prescribed process. These are limited to major organisational changes and when the budget is adjusted.

Reporting performance includes an Annual Report to the relevant Council committees and to the community for comment and Quarterly reports at corporate, directorate and department level to the relevant Council committees.

## **7.3 Auditing and Oversight**

Internal Audit and Audit Committee (includes the Performance Management committee) review the OPM system for functionality, performance information and compliance. The Auditor General and Standing Committee on Public Accounts (SCOPA) reviews the Annual Report.

## 8. CITY SCORECARDS

### 8.1 Five Year Corporate Scorecard 2012/13 TO 2016/17

High level city wide service delivery breakdown is presented in this section. Service delivery targets and performance indicators will be cascaded into the Directorate, Departmental and Executive Director's Scorecards, which will be used for internal monitoring of the organisation.

The five Strategic Focus Areas (SFAs) are broken down into corporate objectives for the City and each corporate objective is further broken down into directorate objectives. The following corporate objectives have been identified:

- 1.1 Create an enabling environment to attract investment that generates economic growth and job creation
- 1.2 Provide and maintain economic and social infrastructure to ensure infrastructure-led growth and development
- 1.3 Promote a sustainable environment through the efficient utilisation of resources
- 1.4 Ensure mobility through the implementation of an effective public transport system
- 1.5 Leverage the city's assets to drive economic growth and sustainable development
- 1.6 Maximise the use of available funding and programmes for training and skills development
- 2.1 Expand staff and capital resources in policing departments and emergency services to provide improved services to all, especially the most vulnerable communities
- 2.2 Resource departments in pursuit of optimum operational functionality
- 2.3 Enhance intelligence -driven policing with improved information- gathering capacity and functional specialisation.
- 2.4 Improve efficiency of policing and emergency staff through effective training
- 2.5 Improve safety and security through partnerships
- 3.1 Provide access to social services
- 3.2 Ensure innovative human settlements for increased access to those that need them
- 3.3 Assess the possible sale or transfer of rental stock to identified beneficiaries, using established criteria.
- 3.4 Provide for the needs of informal settlements and backyard residences through improved services
- 3.5 Provide effective environmental health services
- 3.6 Provide effective air quality management & pollution (including noise) control programmes
- 3.7 Provide effective primary health- care services
- 3.8 Provide substance abuse outpatient treatment and rehabilitation services
- 4.1 Ensure responsiveness by creating an environment where citizens can be communicated with, and be responded to
- 4.2 Provide facilities that make citizens feel at home
- 5.1 Ensure a transparent and corruption-free government
- 5.2 Establish an efficient and productive administration that prioritises delivery
- 5.3 Ensure financial prudence, with clean audits by the Auditor General

## **8.2 2012/2013 Quarterly Corporate Scorecard**

The layout of the annual scorecard is as follows:

- i. Strategic Focus Area (SFA) or Pillar
- ii. Objective
- iii. Lead Directorate
- iv. Contributing Directorate
- v. Key Performance Indicator (KPI)
- vi. Baseline 2010/2011
- vii. Annual Target 2011/2012
- viii. Quarterly Targets

The scorecard provides the quarterly corporate targets against which the City will be held accountable. Service delivery targets and performance indicators will be cascaded into the Directorate, Departmental and Executive Director's Scorecards (Section 57 employees), which will be used for internal monitoring of the organisation.

## **8.3 Scorecard Indicator Definitions for 2012/2013**

Definitions of the indicators are provided to clarify the measurement. These are attached as Annexure A.

## 5 YEAR 2012 / 2013 CORPORATE SCORECARD 2012/13 TO 2016/17

| FIVE YEAR CORPORATE SCORECARD 2012/13 TO 2016/17<br>INCLUDING MID YEAR ADJUSTMENTS |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                      |                  |          |          |         |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| SFA                                                                                | Objective                                                                                                       | Key Performance Indicator                                                          | *Baseline<br>2010/11 | Proposed targets |          |          |         |         |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                      | 2012/13          | 2013/14  | 2014/15  | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| SFA 1 - Opportunity City                                                           | 1.1 Create an enabling environment to attract investment that generates economic growth and job creation        | 1.A Percentage of Building plans approved within statutory timeframes (30-60 days) | 74%                  | 80%              | 82%      | 85%      | 87%     | 90%     |
|                                                                                    | 1.2 Provide and maintain economic and social infrastructure to ensure infrastructure-led growth and development | 1.B Percentage spend of capital budget                                             | 92.8%<br>R4 233 bn   | 90%              | 91%      | 92%      | 93%     | 94%     |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 | 1.C Rand value of capital invested in engineering infrastructure                   | R1,309 bn            | R 1,9 bn         | R 1,8 bn | R 1,8 bn | -       | -       |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 | 1.D Percentage of operating budget allocated to repairs and maintenance            | 6.33%                | 7,5%             | 7,6%     | 7,7%     | 7,8%    | 7,9%    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                 | 1.E Percentage spend on repairs and maintenance                                    | 100%                 | 100%             | 100%     | 100%     | 100%    | 100%    |

| FIVE YEAR CORPORATE SCORECARD 2012/13 TO 2016/17<br>INCLUDING MID YEAR ADJUSTMENTS |           |                                                                                                                                                  |                      |                  |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SFA                                                                                | Objective | Key Performance Indicator                                                                                                                        | *Baseline<br>2010/11 | Proposed targets |         |         |         |         |
|                                                                                    |           |                                                                                                                                                  |                      | 2012/13          | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
|                                                                                    |           | 1.F Number of outstanding valid applications for water services expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service            | New                  | < 1%             | < 1%    | < 0.9%  | < 0.8%  | < 0.7%  |
|                                                                                    |           | 1.G Number of outstanding valid applications for sewerage services expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service         | New                  | < 1%             | < 1%    | < 0.9%  | < 0.8%  | < 0.7%  |
|                                                                                    |           | 1.H Number of outstanding valid applications for electricity services expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service      | New                  | < 1%             | < 1%    | < 0.9%  | < 0.8%  | < 0.7%  |
|                                                                                    |           | 1.I Number of outstanding valid applications for refuse collection service expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service | New                  | < 1%             | < 1%    | < 0.9%  | < 0.8%  | < 0.7%  |
|                                                                                    |           | 1.J Number of Expanded Public Works programmes (EPWP) opportunities created                                                                      | 27 407               | 35 000           | 37 500  | 40 000  | 42 500  | 45 000  |

| FIVE YEAR CORPORATE SCORECARD 2012/13 TO 2016/17<br>INCLUDING MID YEAR ADJUSTMENTS                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                    |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| SFA                                                                                                | Objective                                                                                    | Key Performance Indicator                                                                                                                                             | *Baseline<br>2010/11                                                 | Proposed targets   |            |            |            |            |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                      | 2012/13            | 2013/14    | 2014/15    | 2015/16    | 2016/17    |
| SFA 1 - OPPORTUNITY CITY                                                                           | 1.3 Promote a sustainable environment through the efficient utilisation of resources         | 1.K Percentage of treated potable water not billed                                                                                                                    | New                                                                  | New <sup>(2)</sup> | 20,20%     | 19,70%     | 19,20%     | 18,70%     |
|                                                                                                    | 1.4 Ensure mobility through the implementation of an effective public transport system       | 1.L Number of passenger journeys on the MyCiti public transport system                                                                                                | New                                                                  | 2,45 Million       | 10 Million | 12 Million | 15 Million | 19 Million |
|                                                                                                    | 1.5 Leverage the City's assets to drive economic growth and sustainable development          | 1.M Percentage development of an immovable property asset management framework                                                                                        | New                                                                  | New <sup>(2)</sup> | 48,66%     | 74,33%     | 87,83%     | 95,66%     |
|                                                                                                    | 1.6 Maximise the use of available funding and programmes for training and skills development | 1.N (a) Number of external trainee and bursary opportunities (excluding apprentices)                                                                                  | 531                                                                  | 625                | 700        | 750        | 800        | 850        |
|                                                                                                    |                                                                                              | 1.N (b) Number of apprentices                                                                                                                                         | 108                                                                  | 230                | 250        | 270        | 300        | 320        |
|                                                                                                    | SFA 2 - SAFE CITY                                                                            | 2.1 Expand staff and capital resources in policing departments and emergency services to provide improved services to all, especially the most vulnerable communities | 2.A Community satisfaction survey (Score 1 -5) - safety and security | 2.7                | 2.7        | 2.8        | 2.8        | 2.8        |
| 2.B Reduce number of accidents at five highest frequency intersections.                            |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       | New                                                                  | 285<br>(5% of 300) | 271        | 257        | 244        | 232        |
| 2.C Percentage response times for fire incidents within 14 minutes from call receipt up to arrival |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       | 82%                                                                  | 80%                | 81%        | 82%        | 83%        | 84%        |

| FIVE YEAR CORPORATE SCORECARD 2012/13 TO 2016/17<br>INCLUDING MID YEAR ADJUSTMENTS |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |                      |                  |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SFA                                                                                | Objective                                                                                                          | Key Performance Indicator                                                                          | *Baseline<br>2010/11 | Proposed targets |         |         |         |         |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |                      | 2012/13          | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
|                                                                                    | 2.2 Resource departments in pursuit of optimum operational functionality                                           | 2.D Number of operational specialised units                                                        | New                  | New(2)           | 14      | 14      | 14      | 14      |
|                                                                                    | 2.3 Enhance information-driven policing with improved information gathering capacity and functional specialisation | 2.E Percentage of SmartCop system implemented                                                      | New                  | New(2)           | 15%     | 40%     | 65%     | 90%     |
|                                                                                    | 2.4 Improve efficiency of policing and emergency staff through effective training                                  | 2.F Percentage staff successfully completing occupational specific training interventions          | New                  | New(2)           | 70%     | 70%     | 70%     | 70%     |
|                                                                                    | 2.5 Improve safety and security through partnerships                                                               | 2.G Percentage of Neighbourhood Watch satisfaction survey                                          | New                  | New(2)           | 60%     | 65%     | 70%     | 75%     |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |                      |                  |         |         |         |         |
| SFA 3 - A Caring City                                                              | 3.1 Provide access to social services for those who need it                                                        | 3.A Number of social development programs implemented                                              | New                  | 7                | 7       | 7       | 7       | 7       |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                    | 3.B Number of recreation hubs where activities are held on a minimum of 5 days a week              | New                  | 25               | 40      | 40      | 55      | 55      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                    | 3.C Number of housing opportunities provided per year                                              | 7 141                | 11 128           | 15 684  | -       | -       | -       |
|                                                                                    | 3.2 Ensure innovative human settlements for increased access to those who need them                                | Serviced sites                                                                                     | -                    | 6 071            | 4 815   | -       | -       | -       |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                    | Top structures                                                                                     | -                    | 3 833            | 6 028   | -       | -       | -       |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                    | Other (CRU upgrades and shared services provision to Reblocked Informal settlements and backyards) | -                    | 1 224            | 4 841   | -       | -       | -       |

| FIVE YEAR CORPORATE SCORECARD 2012/13 TO 2016/17<br>INCLUDING MID YEAR ADJUSTMENTS |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                      |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| SFA                                                                                | Objective                                                                                                        | Key Performance Indicator                                                                                 | *Baseline<br>2010/11 | Proposed targets   |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                           |                      | 2012/13            | 2013/14            | 2014/15            | 2015/16            | 2016/17            |
|                                                                                    | 3.3 Assess the possible sale or transfer of rental stock to identified beneficiaries, using established criteria | 3.D Number of Deeds of Sale Agreements signed with identified beneficiaries on transferrable rental units | New                  | New(2)             | 2 500              |                    |                    |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | 3.E Improve basic services<br>Number of water services points (taps) provided                             | 277                  | 1000               | 1020               | 1 040              | 1 070              | 1 100              |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | Number of sanitation service points (toilets) provided                                                    | 3 354                | 3 000              | 5 630              | 5 800              | 5 970              | 6 140              |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | Number of informal settlements receiving a door-to-door refuse collection and area cleaning service       | 223                  | 204                | 204                | 204                | 204                | 204                |
|                                                                                    | 3.4 Provide for the needs of informal settlements and backyard residences through improved services              | Percentage of known informal settlements that achieve each of the four different standards of cleanliness | New                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | Level 1:                                                                                                  |                      | 5%                 | 10%                | 15%                | 20%                | 25%                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | Level 2:                                                                                                  |                      | 52%                | 60%                | 65%                | 70%                | 75%                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | Level 3:                                                                                                  |                      | 40%                | 29%                | 20%                | 10%                | 0%                 |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | Level 4:                                                                                                  | 3%                   | 1%                 | 0%                 | 0%                 | 0%                 |                    |
|                                                                                    | 3.5 Provide effective environmental health services                                                              | 3.F Number of electricity subsidised connections installed                                                | 1 050                | 2 200              | 2 300              | 2 400              | 2 500              | 2 600              |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | 3.G Percentage compliance with drinking water quality standards                                           | 99%                  | 98%                | 98%                | 98%                | 98%                | 98%                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | 3.H Number of days when air pollution exceeds RSA Ambient Air Quality Standards                           | New                  | < 25               | < 25               | < 25               | < 25               | < 25               |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | 3.I New Smear Positive TB Cure Rate                                                                       | New                  | 83%<br>(2011/2012) | 83%<br>(2012/2013) | 83%<br>(2013/2014) | 84%<br>(2014/2015) | 85%<br>(2015/2016) |
|                                                                                    | 3.8 Provide substance abuse outpatient treatment and rehabilitation services                                     | 3.J Number of New Clients screened at the Substance Abuse Outpatient Treatment Centres                    | New                  | New(2)             | 1 520              |                    |                    |                    |

| FIVE YEAR CORPORATE SCORECARD 2012/13 TO 2016/17<br>INCLUDING MID YEAR ADJUSTMENTS |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |                                                        |         |                                                        |         |                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| SFA                                                                                | Objective                                                                                                        | Key Performance Indicator                                                                                                                                                      | * Baseline<br>2010/11 | Proposed targets                                       |         |                                                        |         |                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                |                       | 2012/13                                                | 2013/14 | 2014/15                                                | 2015/16 | 2016/17                                                |
| SFA 4 - An Inclusive City                                                          | 4.1 Ensure responsiveness by creating an environment where citizens can be communicated with and be responded to | 4.A Percentage adherence to Citywide service standard based on all external notifications                                                                                      | New                   | 100%                                                   | 100%    | 100%                                                   | 100%    | 100%                                                   |
|                                                                                    | 4.2 Provide facilities that make citizens feel at home                                                           | 4.B Customer satisfaction survey (Score 1 -5 Likert scale) -community facilities                                                                                               | 3,1                   | 3,2                                                    | 3,2     | 3,3                                                    | 3,3     | 3,4                                                    |
| SFA 5 - A Well-Run City                                                            | 5.1 Ensure a transparent and work towards a corruption-free government                                           | 5.A Number of municipal meetings open to the public                                                                                                                            | New                   | New(2)                                                 | 174     | 174                                                    | 174     | 174                                                    |
|                                                                                    | 5.2 Establish an efficient and productive administration that prioritises delivery                               | 5.B Percentage of employees who are truly motivated and will go above and beyond the call of duty, as measured in a biennial Staff Engagement Survey                           | 35%                   | Survey will be completed in the 2013/14 financial year | 39%     | Survey will be completed in the 2015/16 financial year | 41%     | Survey will be completed in the 2017/18 financial year |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | 5.C Community satisfaction survey (Score 1 -5) - city wide                                                                                                                     | 2,7                   | 2,8                                                    | 2,8     | 2,9                                                    | 2,9     | 3                                                      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | 5.D Percentage of people from employment equity target groups employed in the three highest levels of management in compliance with the City's approved employment equity plan | 65,70%                | 72%                                                    | 78%     | 80%                                                    | 82%     | 85%                                                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                  | 5.E Percentage budget spent on implementation of WSP for the City                                                                                                              | 103,89%               | 95%                                                    | 95%     | 95%                                                    | 95%     | 95%                                                    |

| FIVE YEAR CORPORATE SCORECARD 2012/13 TO 2016/17<br>INCLUDING MID YEAR ADJUSTMENTS |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                       |                  |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| SFA                                                                                | Objective                                                               | Key Performance Indicator                                                                                         | * Baseline<br>2010/11 | Proposed targets |             |             |             |             |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |                       | 2012/13          | 2013/14     | 2014/15     | 2015/16     | 2016/17     |
|                                                                                    | 5.3 Ensure financial prudence, with clean audits by the Auditor-General | 5.F Opinion of independent rating agency                                                                          | Unqualified Audit     | Clean Audit      | Clean Audit | Clean Audit | Clean Audit | Clean Audit |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         | 5.G Opinion of independent rating agency                                                                          | 103,89%               | 95%              | 95%         | 95%         | 95%         | 95%         |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         | 5.H Ratio of cost coverage maintained                                                                             | New                   | 2:1              | 2:1         | 2:1         | 2:1         | 2:1         |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         | 5.I Net Debtors to Annual Income [Ratio of outstanding service debtors to revenue actually received for services] | New                   | 20,5%            | 20,5%       | 21,5%       | 21,5%       | 21,5%       |
|                                                                                    |                                                                         | 5.J Debt coverage by own billed revenue                                                                           | New                   | 2:1              | 2,5:1       | 2:1         | 2:1         | 2:1         |

\* The baseline figures will be finalised and updated with the actual achievements after 30 June 2012. These figures will be available at [www.capetown.gov.za/iddp](http://www.capetown.gov.za/iddp) after September 2012.

## 2011/2012 QUARTERLY CORPORATE SCORECARD

| APPROVED MID-YEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 2012/13<br>CORPORATE SCORECARD WITH QUARTERLY TARGETS |                                                                                                                 |                                           |                          |                                                                                    |                  |                                  |                                                                   |                                                                   |                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| SFA                                                                                        | Objective                                                                                                       | Lead Directorate                          | Contributing Directorate | Key Performance Indicator                                                          | Baseline 2010/11 | *Target 2011/2012                | QUARTERLY TARGETS                                                 |                                                                   |                      |                     |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                 |                                           |                          |                                                                                    |                  |                                  | 1st @30th Sep 2012                                                | 2nd @31st Dec 2012                                                | 3rd @31st March 2013 | 4th @30th June 2013 |
| SFA 1 - Opportunity City                                                                   | 1.1 Create an enabling environment to attract investment that generates economic growth and job creation        | Economic Environment and Spatial Planning | -                        | 1.A Percentage of Building plans approved within statutory timeframes (30-60 days) | 60%              | 75%                              | 80%                                                               | 80%                                                               | 80%                  |                     |
|                                                                                            | 1.2 Provide and maintain economic and social infrastructure to ensure infrastructure-led growth and development | Finance                                   | All                      | 1.B Percentage spend of capital budget                                             | 77% R2,858 bn    | Actual Expenditure as at 30/6/12 | Quarterly target per implementation plan of final, adopted budget | Quarterly target per implementation plan of final, adopted budget | 50%                  |                     |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                 | Utilities TR&S Corporate Services         | -                        | 1.C Rand value of capital invested in engineering infrastructure                   | R1,309 bn        | New                              | R217 mn                                                           | R607 mn                                                           | R1 bn                |                     |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                 | Finance                                   | -                        | 1.D Percentage of operating budget allocated to repairs and maintenance            | 6.33%            | New                              | Annual Target                                                     | Annual Target                                                     | Annual Target        | 7.5%                |

| APPROVED MID-YEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 2012/13<br>CORPORATE SCORECARD WITH QUARTERLY TARGETS |           |                  |                          |                                                                                                                                          |                  |                   |                    |                    |                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| SFA                                                                                        | Objective | Lead Directorate | Contributing Directorate | Key Performance Indicator                                                                                                                | Baseline 2010/11 | *Target 2011/2012 | QUARTERLY TARGETS  |                    |                      |                     |
|                                                                                            |           |                  |                          |                                                                                                                                          |                  |                   | 1st @30th Sep 2012 | 2nd @31st Dec 2012 | 3rd @31st March 2013 | 4th @30th June 2013 |
|                                                                                            |           | Finance          | All                      | 1.E Percentage spend on repairs and maintenance                                                                                          | 100%             | 100%              | Annual Target      | Annual Target      | Annual Target        | 100%                |
|                                                                                            |           | Utility Services | -                        | 1.F Number of outstanding valid applications for water services expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service    | New              | New               | < 1%               | < 1%               | < 1%                 | < 1%                |
|                                                                                            |           |                  | -                        | 1.G Number of outstanding valid applications for sewerage services expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service | New              | New               | < 1%               | < 1%               | < 1%                 | < 1%                |

| APPROVED MID-YEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 2012/13<br>CORPORATE SCORECARD WITH QUARTERLY TARGETS |           |                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                   |                    |                    |                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| SFA                                                                                        | Objective | Lead Directorate | Contributing Directorate | Key Performance Indicator                                                                                                                        | Baseline 2010/11 | *Target 2011/2012 | QUARTERLY TARGETS  |                    |                      |                     |
|                                                                                            |           |                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                   | 1st @30th Sep 2012 | 2nd @31st Dec 2012 | 3rd @31st March 2013 | 4th @30th June 2013 |
|                                                                                            |           | Utility Services | -                        | 1.H Number of outstanding valid applications for electricity services expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service      | New              | New               | < 1%               | < 1%               | < 1%                 | < 1%                |
|                                                                                            |           |                  | -                        | 1.I Number of outstanding valid applications for refuse collection service expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service | New              | New               | < 1%               | < 1%               | < 1%                 | < 1%                |
|                                                                                            |           | Deputy CM        | All                      | 1.J Number of Expanded Public Works programmes (EPWP) opportunities created                                                                      | 13 145           | 22 000            | 8 750              | 17 500             | 26 250               | 35 000              |

| APPROVED MID-YEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 2012/13<br>CORPORATE SCORECARD WITH QUARTERLY TARGETS |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                                                                                      |                                                                      |                   |                    |                    |                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| SFA                                                                                        | Objective                                                                                    | Lead Directorate                                                                                                                                                      | Contributing Directorate   | Key Performance Indicator                                                            | Baseline 2010/11                                                     | *Target 2011/2012 | QUARTERLY TARGETS  |                    |                      |                     |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                                                                                      |                                                                      |                   | 1st @30th Sep 2012 | 2nd @31st Dec 2012 | 3rd @31st March 2013 | 4th @30th June 2013 |
|                                                                                            | 1.3 Promote a sustainable environment through the efficient utilisation of resources         | Utility Services                                                                                                                                                      | -                          | 1.K Percentage of treated portable water not billed                                  | New                                                                  | New               | -                  | -                  | New                  | New                 |
|                                                                                            | 1.4 Ensure mobility through the implementation of an effective public transport system       |                                                                                                                                                                       | -                          | 1.L Number of passenger journeys on the MyCiti public transport system               | New                                                                  | New               | 550 000            | 1 800 000          | 1 760 000            | 2 450 000           |
|                                                                                            | 1.5 Leverage the City's assets to drive economic growth and sustainable development          | Finance                                                                                                                                                               |                            | 1.M Percentage development of an Immoveable property asset management framework      | New                                                                  | New               | -                  | -                  | New                  | New                 |
|                                                                                            | 1.6 Maximise the use of available funding and programmes for training and skills development |                                                                                                                                                                       | All                        | 1.N (a) Number of external trainee and bursary opportunities (excluding apprentices) | 531                                                                  | No target         | 200                | 275                | 450                  | 625                 |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       | TR&S, Utility Services, CS | 1.N (b) Number of apprentices                                                        | 108                                                                  | No target         | Annual Target      | Annual Target      | Annual Target        | 230                 |
|                                                                                            | SFA 2 - Safe City                                                                            | 2.1 Expand staff and capital resources in policing departments and emergency services to provide improved services to all, especially the most vulnerable communities | Safety and Security        | -                                                                                    | 2.A Community satisfaction survey (Score 1 -5) - safety and security | 2.7               | ≥ 2.7              | Annual Target      | Annual Target        | Annual Target       |
| -                                                                                          |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                       |                            | 2.B Reduce number of accidents at five highest frequency intersections.              | New                                                                  | 71 (5% of 75)     | 143 (5% of 15)     | 214 (5% of 225)    | 285 (5% of 300)      |                     |

| APPROVED MID-YEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 2012/13<br>CORPORATE SCORECARD WITH QUARTERLY TARGETS |                                                                                                                     |                  |                          |                                                                                                    |                  |                   |                    |                    |                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| SFA                                                                                        | Objective                                                                                                           | Lead Directorate | Contributing Directorate | Key Performance Indicator                                                                          | Baseline 2010/11 | *Target 2011/2012 | QUARTERLY TARGETS  |                    |                      |                     |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     |                  |                          |                                                                                                    |                  |                   | 1st @30th Sep 2012 | 2nd @31st Dec 2012 | 3rd @31st March 2013 | 4th @30th June 2013 |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     |                  | -                        | 2.C Percentage response times for fire incidents within 14 minutes from call receipt up to arrival | 77.6%            | 80%               | 80%                | 80%                | 80%                  |                     |
|                                                                                            | 2.2 Resource departments in pursuit of optimum operational functionality                                            |                  | -                        | 2.D Number of operational specialised units                                                        | New              | New               | -                  | New                | New                  |                     |
|                                                                                            | 2.3 Enhance information -driven policing with improved information gathering capacity and functional specialisation |                  | -                        | 2.E Percentage of SmartCop system implemented                                                      | New              | New               | -                  | New                | New                  |                     |
|                                                                                            | 2.4 Improve efficiency of policing and emergency staff through effective training                                   |                  | -                        | 2.F Percentage staff successfully completing occupational specific training interventions          | New              | New               | -                  | New                | New                  |                     |
|                                                                                            | 2.5 Improve safety and security through partnerships                                                                |                  | -                        | 2.G Percentage of Neighbourhood Watch satisfaction survey                                          | New              | New               | -                  | New                | New                  |                     |

| APPROVED MID-YEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 2012/13<br>CORPORATE SCORECARD WITH QUARTERLY TARGETS |                                                                                                                  |                    |                          |                                                                                                           |                  |                   |                    |                    |                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| SFA                                                                                        | Objective                                                                                                        | Lead Directorate   | Contributing Directorate | Key Performance Indicator                                                                                 | Baseline 2010/11 | *Target 2011/2012 | QUARTERLY TARGETS  |                    |                      |                     |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  |                    |                          |                                                                                                           |                  |                   | 1st @30th Sep 2012 | 2nd @31st Dec 2012 | 3rd @31st March 2013 | 4th @30th June 2013 |
| SFA 3 - A Caring City                                                                      | 3.1 Provide access to social services for those who need it                                                      | Social Dev & ECD   | -                        | 3.A Number of social development programs implemented                                                     | New              | New               | Annual Target      | Annual Target      | Annual Target        | 7                   |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  | Community Services | -                        | 3.B Number of recreation hubs where activities are held on a minimum of 5 days a week                     | New              | New               | 25                 | 25                 | 25                   | 25                  |
|                                                                                            | 3.2 Ensure innovative human settlements for increased access to those who need them                              |                    | -                        | 3.C Number of housing opportunities provided per year                                                     | 7 472            | 8 800             | 1 800              | 4 200              | 7 400                | 11 128              |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  |                    | -                        | Serviced sites                                                                                            | -                | -                 | -                  | -                  | 4000                 | 6071                |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  | Housing            | -                        | Top structures                                                                                            | -                | -                 | -                  | -                  | 2500                 | 3833                |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  |                    | -                        | Other (CRU upgrades and shared services provision to Reblocked Informal settlements and backyarders)      | -                | -                 | -                  | -                  | 900                  | 1 224               |
|                                                                                            | 3.3 Assess the possible sale or transfer of rental stock to identified beneficiaries, using established criteria |                    | -                        | 3.D Number of Deeds of Sale Agreements signed with identified beneficiaries on transferrable rental units | New              | New               | -                  | -                  | New                  | New                 |

| APPROVED MID-YEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 2012/13<br>CORPORATE SCORECARD WITH QUARTERLY TARGETS |                                                                                                     |                  |                          |                                                                                                     |                  |                   |                    |                    |                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| SFA                                                                                        | Objective                                                                                           | Lead Directorate | Contributing Directorate | Key Performance Indicator                                                                           | Baseline 2010/11 | *Target 2011/2012 | QUARTERLY TARGETS  |                    |                      |                     |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |                  |                          |                                                                                                     |                  |                   | 1st @30th Sep 2012 | 2nd @31st Dec 2012 | 3rd @31st March 2013 | 4th @30th June 2013 |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |                  |                          | 3.E Improve basic services                                                                          |                  |                   |                    |                    |                      |                     |
|                                                                                            | 3.4 Provide for the needs of informal settlements and backyard residences through improved services | Utilities        | -                        | Number of water services points (taps) provided                                                     | 511              | 250               | 435                | 620                | 805                  | 1 000               |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |                  | -                        | Number of sanitation service points (toilets) provided                                              | 4 734            | 2 000             | 2 870              | 3 735              | 4 605                | 3 000               |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |                  | -                        | Number of informal settlements receiving a door-to-door refuse collection and area cleaning service | New              | 223               | 223                | 223                | 223                  | 204                 |

| APPROVED MID-YEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 2012/13<br>CORPORATE SCORECARD WITH QUARTERLY TARGETS |                                                                                                 |                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                   |                        |                        |                        |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| SFA                                                                                        | Objective                                                                                       | Lead Directorate | Contributing Directorate | Key Performance Indicator                                                                                                                                     | Baseline 2010/11 | *Target 2011/2012 | QUARTERLY TARGETS      |                        |                        |                        |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                  |                          |                                                                                                                                                               |                  |                   | 1st @30th Sep 2012     | 2nd @31st Dec 2012     | 3rd @31st March 2013   | 4th @30th June 2013    |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                  | -                        | Percentage of known informal settlements that achieve each of the four different standards of cleanliness<br><br>Level 1:<br>Level 2:<br>Level 3:<br>Level 4: | New              | New               | 1%<br>44%<br>50%<br>5% | 2%<br>47%<br>47%<br>4% | 3%<br>49%<br>44%<br>4% | 5%<br>52%<br>40%<br>3% |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                  | -                        | 3.F Number of electricity subsidised connections installed                                                                                                    | 1 324            | 3 400             | 550                    | 1100                   | 1650                   | 2 200                  |
|                                                                                            | 3.5 Provide effective environmental health services                                             | Utility Services | -                        | 3.G Percentage compliance with drinking water quality standards                                                                                               | 99%              | 96%               | 97%                    | 97%                    | 98%                    | 98%                    |
|                                                                                            | 3.6 Provide effective air quality management and pollution (including noise) control programmes | Health           | -                        | 3.H Number of days when air pollution exceeds RSA Ambient Air Quality Standards                                                                               | New              | New               | < 25                   | < 25                   | < 25                   | < 25                   |

| APPROVED MID-YEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 2012/13<br>CORPORATE SCORECARD WITH QUARTERLY TARGETS |                                                                                                                  |                    |                          |                                                                                           |                  |                   |                    |                    |                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| SFA                                                                                        | Objective                                                                                                        | Lead Directorate   | Contributing Directorate | Key Performance Indicator                                                                 | Baseline 2010/11 | *Target 2011/2012 | QUARTERLY TARGETS  |                    |                      |                     |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                  |                    |                          |                                                                                           |                  |                   | 1st @30th Sep 2012 | 2nd @31st Dec 2012 | 3rd @31st March 2013 | 4th @30th June 2013 |
| SFA 4 - An Inclusive City                                                                  | 3.7 Provide effective primary health- care services                                                              | Health             | -                        | 3.I New Smear Positive TB Cure Rate                                                       | New              | New               | 83% (Q3 2011)      | 83% (Q4 2011)      | 83% (Q1 2012)        | 83% (2011/2012)     |
|                                                                                            | 3.8 Provide substance abuse outpatient treatment and rehabilitation services                                     |                    | -                        | 3.J Number of New Clients screened at the Substance Abuse Outpatient Treatment Centres    | New              | New               | -                  | -                  | New                  | New                 |
|                                                                                            | 4.1 Ensure responsiveness by creating an environment where citizens can be communicated with and be responded to | Corporate Services | All                      | 4.A Percentage adherence to Citywide service standard based on all external notifications | New              | New               | 100%               | 100%               | 100%                 | 100%                |
|                                                                                            | 4.2 Provide facilities that make citizens feel at home                                                           | Community Services | -                        | 4.B Customer satisfaction survey (Score 1 -5 Likert scale) -community facilities          | 3.1              | 3.2               | Annual Target      | Annual Target      | Annual Target        | 3.2                 |
|                                                                                            | 5.1 Ensure a transparent and work towards a corruption-free government.                                          | Deputy CM          | -                        | 5.A Number of Municipal meetings open to the public                                       | New              | New               | -                  | -                  | New                  | New                 |
| SFA 5 - A Well-Run City                                                                    |                                                                                                                  |                    |                          |                                                                                           |                  |                   |                    |                    |                      |                     |

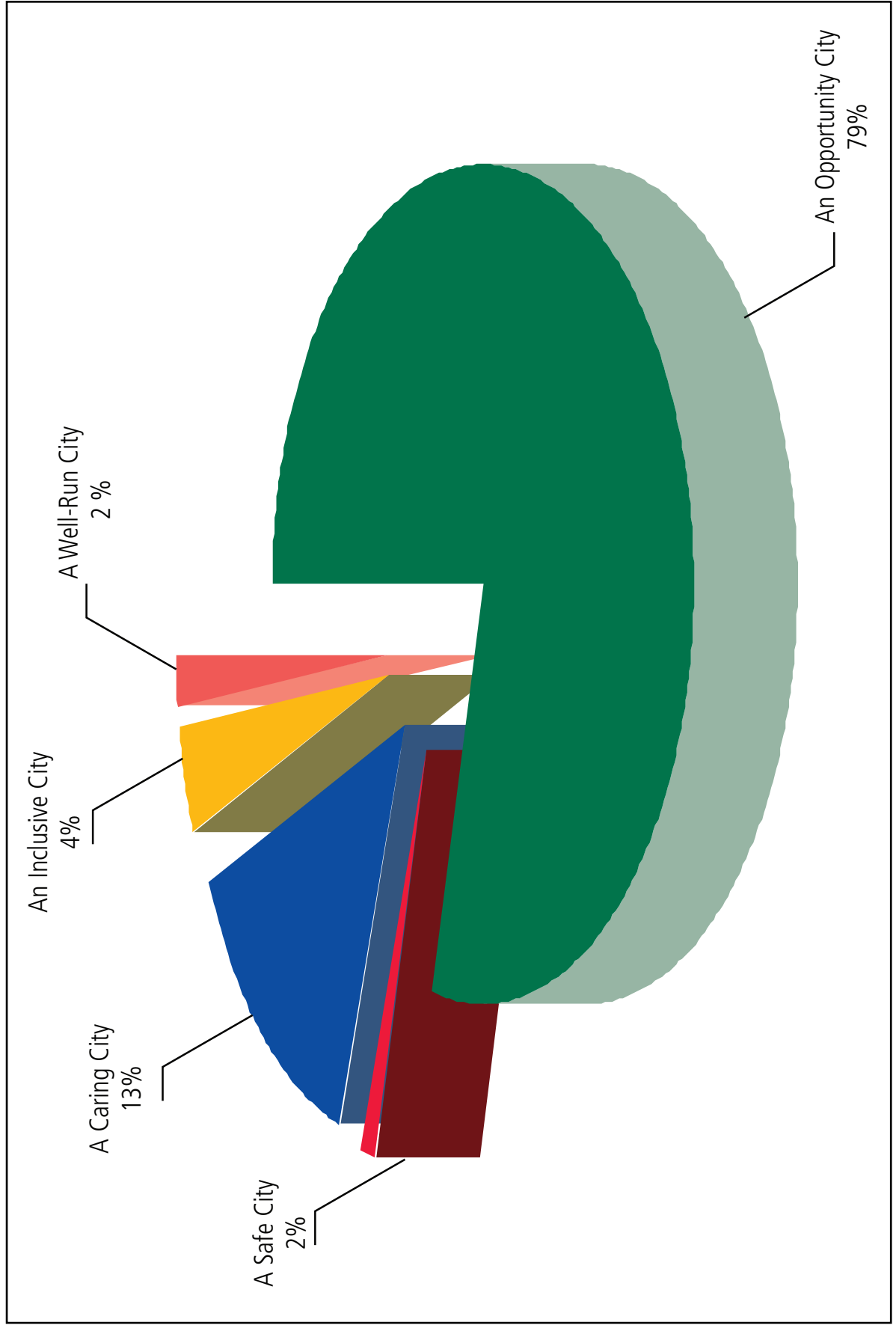
| APPROVED MID-YEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 2012/13<br>CORPORATE SCORECARD WITH QUARTERLY TARGETS |                                                                                    |                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                   |                    |                    |                      |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| SFA                                                                                        | Objective                                                                          | Lead Directorate   | Contributing Directorate | Key Performance Indicator                                                                                                                                                      | Baseline 2010/11 | *Target 2011/2012 | QUARTERLY TARGETS  |                    |                      |                                                        |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                    |                    |                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |                  |                   | 1st @30th Sep 2012 | 2nd @31st Dec 2012 | 3rd @31st March 2013 | 4th @30th June 2013                                    |
| SFA 5 - A Well-Run City                                                                    | 5.2 Establish an efficient and productive administration that prioritises delivery | Corporate Services | All                      | 5.B Percentage of employees who are truly motivated and will go above and beyond the call of duty, as measured in a biennial Staff Engagement Survey                           | 37%              | Biennial Survey   | n/a                | n/a                | n/a                  | Survey will be completed in the 2013/14 financial year |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                    |                    | -                        | 5.C Community satisfaction survey (Score 1 -5) - city wide                                                                                                                     | 2,7              | 2,8               | Annual Target      | Annual Target      | Annual Target        | 2,8                                                    |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                    |                    | All                      | 5.D Percentage of people from employment equity target groups employed in the three highest levels of management in compliance with the City's approved employment equity plan | 69%              | 80%               | Annual Target      | Annual Target      | 72%                  | 72%                                                    |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                    |                    | -                        | 5.E Percentage budget spent on implementation of WSP for the City                                                                                                              | 90%              | 90%               | 95%                | 95%                | 95%                  | 95%                                                    |

| APPROVED MID-YEAR ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 2012/13<br>CORPORATE SCORECARD WITH QUARTERLY TARGETS |                                                                         |                  |                          |                                                                                                                   |                                  |                                  |                                                      |                                                      |                                                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| SFA                                                                                        | Objective                                                               | Lead Directorate | Contributing Directorate | Key Performance Indicator                                                                                         | Baseline 2010/11                 | *Target 2011/2012                | QUARTERLY TARGETS                                    |                                                      |                                                      |                     |
|                                                                                            |                                                                         |                  |                          |                                                                                                                   |                                  |                                  | 1st @30th Sep 2012                                   | 2nd @31st Dec 2012                                   | 3rd @31st March 2013                                 | 4th @30th June 2013 |
| SFA 5 - A Well-Run City                                                                    | 5.3 Ensure financial prudence, with clean audits by the Auditor-General | Finance          | —                        | 5.F Opinion of the Auditor General                                                                                | Unqualified Audit                | Unqualified Audit                | Information only available from 2nd quarter onwards  | Clean Audit                                          | Clean Audit                                          | Clean Audit         |
|                                                                                            |                                                                         |                  | —                        | 5.G Opinion of independent rating agency                                                                          | High investment rating of Aa2.za | High investment rating of Aa2.za | High investment rating (subject to sovereign rating) | High investment rating (subject to sovereign rating) | High investment rating (subject to sovereign rating) |                     |
|                                                                                            |                                                                         |                  | —                        | 5.H Ratio of cost coverage maintained                                                                             | New                              | New                              | —                                                    | —                                                    | 2:1                                                  | 2:1                 |
|                                                                                            |                                                                         |                  | —                        | 5.I Net Debtors to Annual Income [Ratio of outstanding service debtors to revenue actually received for services] | New                              | New                              | —                                                    | —                                                    | 20,5%                                                | 20,5%               |
|                                                                                            |                                                                         |                  | —                        | 5.J Debt coverage by own billed revenue                                                                           | New                              | New                              | —                                                    | —                                                    | 2:1                                                  | 2:1                 |

\* The baseline figures will be finalised and updated with the actual achievements after 30 June 2012. These figures will be available at [www.capetown.gov.za/idp](http://www.capetown.gov.za/idp) after September 2012.

## 9. THREE YEAR CAPITAL PLAN (CAPITAL BUDGET 2010/2011 - 2012/13)

### 9.1 Capital budget spending per IDP Strategic Focus Area (SFA)



### THREE YEAR CAPITAL BUDGET PER IDP SFA AND DIRECTORATE OBJECTIVE

| Pillar / Strategic Focus Area | Directorate Objective                                 | Original Budget 2012/2013 | Revised Budget 2012/13(Jan) | Approved Budget 2013/2014 | Revised Budget 2013/14 (Jan) | Approved Budget 2014/2015 | Revised Budget 2014/15 (Jan) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| An Opportunity City           | Bus rapid transit project (BRT) Programme             | 1 824 023 380             | 2 030 705 941               | 944 025 976               | 944 225 976                  | 894 648 359               | 894 648 359                  |
|                               | City Development Strategy Implementation              | 0                         | 2 000 000                   | 0                         | 0                            | 0                         | 0                            |
|                               | City strategic assets investigation                   | 43 439 000                | 5 262 801                   | 2 579 360                 | 2 579 360                    | 1 826 240                 | 1 826 240                    |
|                               | Development of a 'green' economy                      | 0                         | 92 270                      | 0                         | 0                            | 0                         | 0                            |
|                               | Fibre-optic network programme                         | 81 728 070                | 68 528 070                  | 68 500 000                | 59 000 000                   | 93 500 000                | 84 000 000                   |
|                               | Identify catalytic sectors, such as oil and gas       | 0                         | 2 104 000                   | 0                         | 0                            | 10 000 000                | 10 000 000                   |
|                               | Intelligent transport system programme                | 7 152 160                 | 10 402 634                  | 5 586 142                 | 6 086 142                    | 4 586 142                 | 4 586 142                    |
|                               | Investment in infrastructure                          | 2 266 286 064             | 2 261 470 203               | 2 121 729 364             | 2 320 100 880                | 2 119 561 559             | 2 227 561 559                |
|                               | Maintenance of Infrastructure                         | 335 346 304               | 342 677 204                 | 361 247 100               | 387 378 100                  | 358 017 950               | 358 017 950                  |
|                               | Planning and regulation programme                     | 7 150 000                 | 8 959 000                   | 12 950 000                | 11 191 000                   | 12 950 000                | 12 950 000                   |
|                               | Public transport programme                            | 73 830 005                | 65 649 432                  | 120 292 990               | 120 292 990                  | 122 515 000               | 122 515 000                  |
|                               | Small Business Centre Programme (Activa)              | 20 000                    | 595 000                     | 0                         | 0                            | 0                         | 0                            |
|                               | Sustainable utilisation of scarce resources           | 19 230 719                | 39 510 719                  | 14 290 719                | 14 290 719                   | 15 290 719                | 15 290 719                   |
|                               | Travel demand management programme                    | 13 500 000                | 13 500 000                  | 15 000 000                | 15 000 000                   | 15 000 000                | 15 000 000                   |
| An Opportunity City Total     | Water conservation & water demand management strategy | 15 240 000                | 34 337 109                  | 12 500 000                | 12 500 000                   | 22 000 000                | 22 000 000                   |
|                               | Western Cape Development Partnership (EDP) Program    | 0                         | 60 000                      | 0                         | 0                            | 0                         | 0                            |
|                               |                                                       | 4 686 945 702             | 4 885 854 383               | 3 678 701 651             | 3 892 645 167                | 3 669 895 969             | 3 768 395 969                |

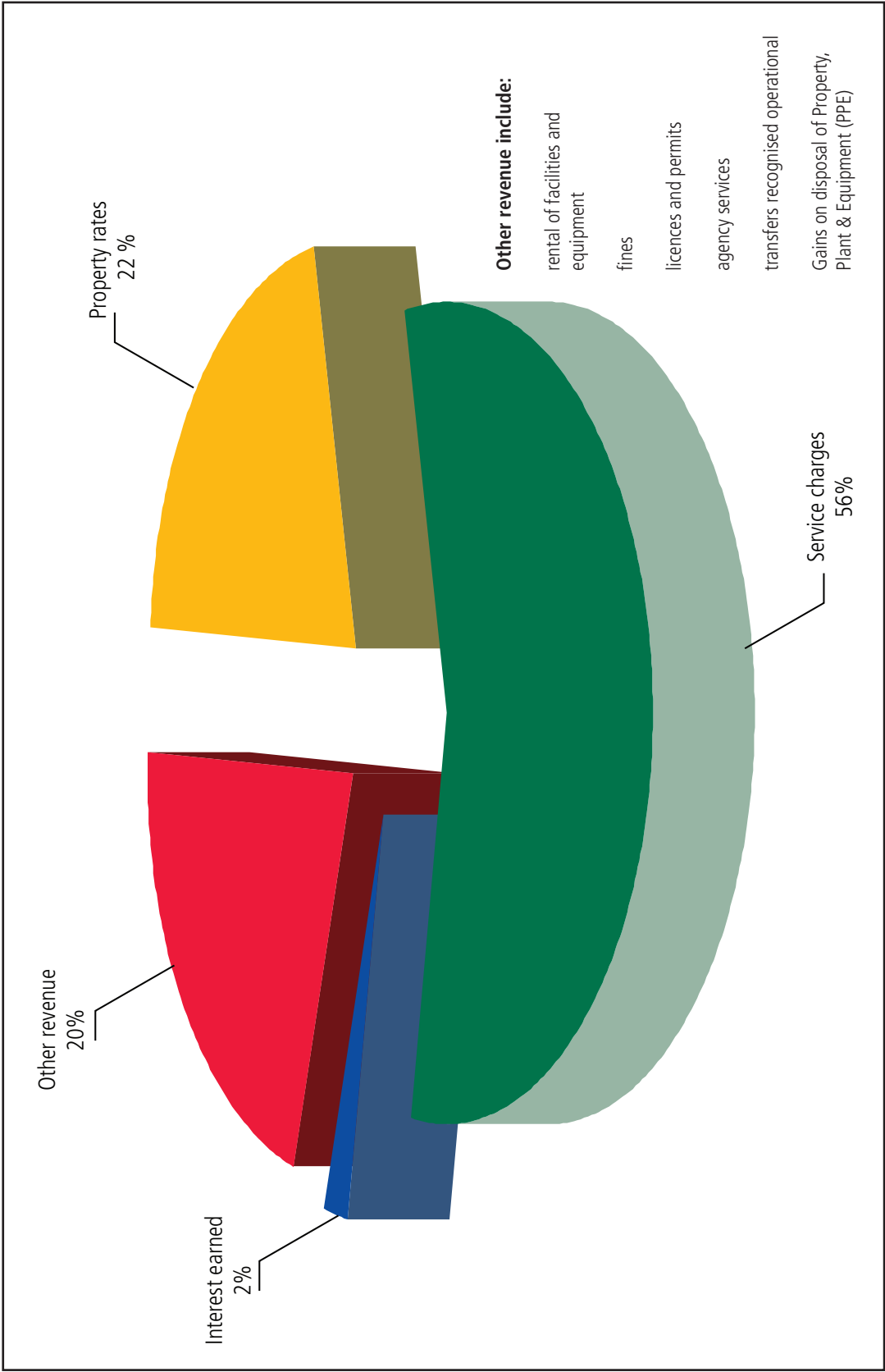
| Pillar / Strategic Focus Area | Directorate Objective                               | Original Budget 2012/2013 | Revised Budget 2012/13(Jan) | Approved Budget 2013/2014 | Revised Budget 2013/14 (Jan) | Approved Budget 2014/2015 | Revised Budget 2014/15 (Jan) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| A Safe City                   | Community capacity to prevent crime and disorder    | 11 500 000                | 33 021 238                  | 11 000 000                | 11 000 000                   | 0                         | 0                            |
|                               | Community capacity to respond to emergencies        | 2 040 921                 | 2 513 695                   | 1 040 921                 | 1 040 921                    | 350 872                   | 350 872                      |
|                               | Improved information & technology driven policing   | 9 457 125                 | 7 057 125                   | 660 000                   | 660 000                      | 800 000                   | 800 000                      |
|                               | Increase the operational staff complement           | 0                         | 7 196                       | 300 000                   | 300 000                      | 0                         | 0                            |
|                               | Intelligent crime prevention                        | 0                         | 243 964                     | 0                         | 0                            | 0                         | 0                            |
|                               | Resource departments for optimum operations         | 71 330 221                | 78 635 991                  | 31 975 804                | 36 275 804                   | 29 075 853                | 29 075 853                   |
|                               | Training and human resources development            | 3 630 000                 | 2 380 000                   | 300 000                   | 300 000                      | 500 000                   | 500 000                      |
| <b>A Safe City Total</b>      |                                                     | <b>97 958 267</b>         | <b>123 859 209</b>          | <b>45 276 725</b>         | <b>49 576 725</b>            | <b>30 726 725</b>         | <b>30 726 725</b>            |
| A Caring City                 | Anti-poverty Programme                              | 1 400 000                 | 995 000                     | 1 400 000                 | 1 400 000                    | 1 400 000                 | 1 400 000                    |
|                               | Backyarder service programme                        | 97 500 000                | 41 715 307                  | 135 000 000               | 135 000 000                  | 135 000 000               | 135 000 000                  |
|                               | Environmental health care programme                 | 16 597 000                | 18 695 877                  | 12 000 000                | 12 000 000                   | 3 600 000                 | 3 600 000                    |
|                               | Integrated human settlements programme              | 273 224 857               | 303 153 035                 | 406 157 289               | 378 271 265                  | 373 706 839               | 382 515 940                  |
|                               | Measuring when air pollution exceeds WHO guidelines | 400 000                   | 460 000                     | 500 000                   | 500 000                      | 0                         | 0                            |
|                               | Number of targeted development programmes           | 10 957 945                | 9 521 383                   | 10 710 262                | 14 510 262                   | 10 560 262                | 10 560 262                   |
|                               | Primary health care programme                       | 20 392 909                | 24 976 505                  | 14 396 466                | 14 396 466                   | 13 496 466                | 13 496 466                   |
|                               | Rental stock upgrade programme                      | 337 622 670               | 358 873 818                 | 296 676 786               | 405 350 090                  | 116 260 359               | 265 975 409                  |
|                               | Service delivery programme in informal settlements  | 36 568 000                | 37 706 116                  | 41 464 000                | 41 464 000                   | 42 360 000                | 42 360 000                   |
|                               | Use property and /land to leverage social issues    | 0                         | 29 012 150                  | 0                         | 0                            | 0                         | 0                            |
| <b>A Caring City Total</b>    |                                                     | <b>794 663 381</b>        | <b>825 109 191</b>          | <b>918 304 803</b>        | <b>1 002 892 083</b>         | <b>696 383 926</b>        | <b>854 908 077</b>           |

| Pillar / Strategic Focus Area | Directorate Objective                                   | Original Budget 2012/2013 | Revised Budget 2012/13(Jan) | Approved Budget 2013/2014 | Revised Budget 2013/14 (Jan) | Approved Budget 2014/2015 | Revised Budget 2014/15 (Jan) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| An Inclusive City             | Building strategic partnerships                         | 20 950                    | 243 540                     | 0                         | 5 374 502                    | 250 000                   | 250 000                      |
|                               | Community amenities programme (Provide and maintenance) | 226 995 126               | 206 213 358                 | 228 529 457               | 248 379 130                  | 223 049 107               | 212 229 700                  |
|                               | Heritage programme                                      | 806 000                   | 776 000                     | 1 040 000                 | 1 599 000                    | 1 230 000                 | 1 230 000                    |
|                               | Service management programme (C3)                       | 17 587 520                | 57 734 199                  | 690 000                   | 690 000                      | 3 090 000                 | 3 090 000                    |
|                               | <b>An Inclusive City Total</b>                          | <b>245 409 596</b>        | <b>264 967 097</b>          | <b>230 259 457</b>        | <b>256 042 632</b>           | <b>227 619 107</b>        | <b>216 799 700</b>           |
| A Well-Run City               | Annual community satisfaction survey (CSS)              | 0                         | 1 200 000                   | 0                         | 0                            | 0                         | 0                            |
|                               | Financial management programme                          | 8 393 916                 | 17 833 466                  | 38 438 916                | 38 438 916                   | 4 938 916                 | 4 938 916                    |
|                               | Human resources strategy                                | 10 583 483                | 12 906 124                  | 14 927 483                | 14 927 483                   | 9 685 096                 | 9 685 096                    |
|                               | Integrated talent management approach                   | 0                         | 20 347                      | 0                         | 0                            | 0                         | 0                            |
|                               | Internal management processes programme                 | 82 234 213                | 89 638 175                  | 74 184 050                | 75 384 050                   | 70 251 450                | 70 251 450                   |
|                               | Transparent Government (Oversight) Programme            | 421 444                   | 421 444                     | 421 444                   | 421 444                      | 271 444                   | 271 444                      |
| <b>A Well-Run City Total</b>  |                                                         | <b>101 633 056</b>        | <b>122 019 556</b>          | <b>127 971 893</b>        | <b>129 171 893</b>           | <b>85 146 906</b>         | <b>85 146 906</b>            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>            |                                                         | <b>5 926 610 002</b>      | <b>6 221 809 436</b>        | <b>5 000 514 529</b>      | <b>5 330 328 500</b>         | <b>4 709 772 633</b>      | <b>4 955 977 377</b>         |

10. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PROJECTIONS

This section contains the financial information as required of the SDBIP.

10.1 Monthly Projections of Revenue by source



## MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF REVENUE BY SOURCE – RANDS IN THOUSANDS

| CATEGORY DESCRIPTION                            | Jul-12           | Aug-12           | Sep-12           | Oct-12           | Nov-12           | Dec-12           | Jan-13           | Feb-13           | Mar-13           | Apr-13           | May-13           | Jun-13           | Budget Year 2012/13 |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Property rates                                  | 380 543          | 447 165          | 444 686          | 381 586          | 460 743          | 451 306          | 448 324          | 407 495          | 389 710          | 458 765          | 427 326          | 369 941          | 5 067 589           |
| Property rates - penalties & collection charges | 7 321            | 8 555            | 5 926            | 6 633            | 7 801            | 7 065            | 7 796            | 7 796            | 7 796            | 7 796            | 7 796            | 11 268           | 93 546              |
| Service charges - electricity revenue           | 779 495          | 830 676          | 792 007          | 744 865          | 696 518          | 682 750          | 748 530          | 698 661          | 764 144          | 736 881          | 763 190          | 856 728          | 9 094 445           |
| Service charges - water revenue                 | 122 012          | 111 787          | 139 260          | 139 167          | 162 235          | 192 903          | 223 847          | 207 625          | 205 758          | 220 113          | 189 535          | 192 115          | 2 106 357           |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue            | 67 265           | 65 837           | 78 335           | 79 177           | 90 155           | 102 577          | 110 363          | 100 277          | 100 277          | 111 484          | 96 915           | 124 459          | 1 127 122           |
| Service charges - refuse                        | 73 405           | 75 878           | 73 419           | 79 467           | 73 126           | 69 498           | 75 739           | 75 739           | 75 739           | 75 739           | 75 729           | 82 158           | 905 638             |
| Service charges - other                         | 20 616           | 18 154           | 16 723           | 16 953           | 17 184           | 18 062           | 21 718           | 20 215           | 21 830           | 18 426           | 18 693           | 22 655           | 231 230             |
| Rental of facilities and equipment              | 27 167           | 24 535           | 27 731           | 22 143           | 26 880           | 28 711           | 26 382           | 26 382           | 26 382           | 26 382           | 26 382           | 13 928           | 303 006             |
| Interest earned - external investments          | 43 070           | 18 280           | 26 311           | 18 711           | (7 882)          | 28 883           | 20 252           | 20 252           | 20 252           | 20 252           | 20 252           | 15 805           | 244 439             |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors           | 19 079           | 18 639           | 8 491            | 17 975           | 19 507           | 19 921           | 19 842           | 19 842           | 19 842           | 19 842           | 19 842           | 35 279           | 238 098             |
| Dividends received                              | –                | –                | –                | –                | –                | –                | –                | –                | –                | –                | –                | –                | –                   |
| Fines                                           | 10 400           | 10 240           | 7 642            | 9 503            | 8 873            | 6 954            | 13 736           | 13 736           | 13 736           | 13 736           | 13 736           | 50 536           | 172 827             |
| Licences and permits                            | 3 389            | 3 448            | 3 002            | 3 830            | 3 430            | 2 351            | 2 763            | 2 654            | 2 654            | 2 544            | 2 415            | 640              | 33 121              |
| Agency services                                 | 6 420            | 11 611           | 10 534           | 12 069           | 10 950           | 9 000            | 9 666            | 9 666            | 9 666            | 9 666            | 9 666            | 7 080            | 115 993             |
| Transfers recognised - operational              | 465 963          | 58 613           | 71 469           | 66 275           | 67 075           | 442 658          | 87 536           | 77 897           | 359 795          | 135 184          | 128 549          | 209 599          | 2 170 614           |
| Other revenue                                   | 22 151           | 590 931          | 26 921           | 24 302           | 21 628           | 591 021          | 23 829           | 23 663           | 592 207          | 23 221           | 23 208           | 15 437           | 1 978 519           |
| Gains on disposal of PPE                        | –                | –                | –                | 1                | (1)              | –                | 2 762            | 7 228            | 3 801            | 3 801            | 19 411           | 31 995           | 69 000              |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                               |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                     |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                            | <b>2 048 295</b> | <b>2 294 351</b> | <b>1 732 459</b> | <b>1 622 658</b> | <b>1 658 223</b> | <b>2 653 661</b> | <b>1 843 086</b> | <b>1 719 126</b> | <b>2 613 588</b> | <b>1 883 833</b> | <b>1 842 645</b> | <b>2 039 622</b> | <b>23 951 546</b>   |

10.2 MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF OPERATING EXPENDITURE BY DIRECTORATE (VOTE)

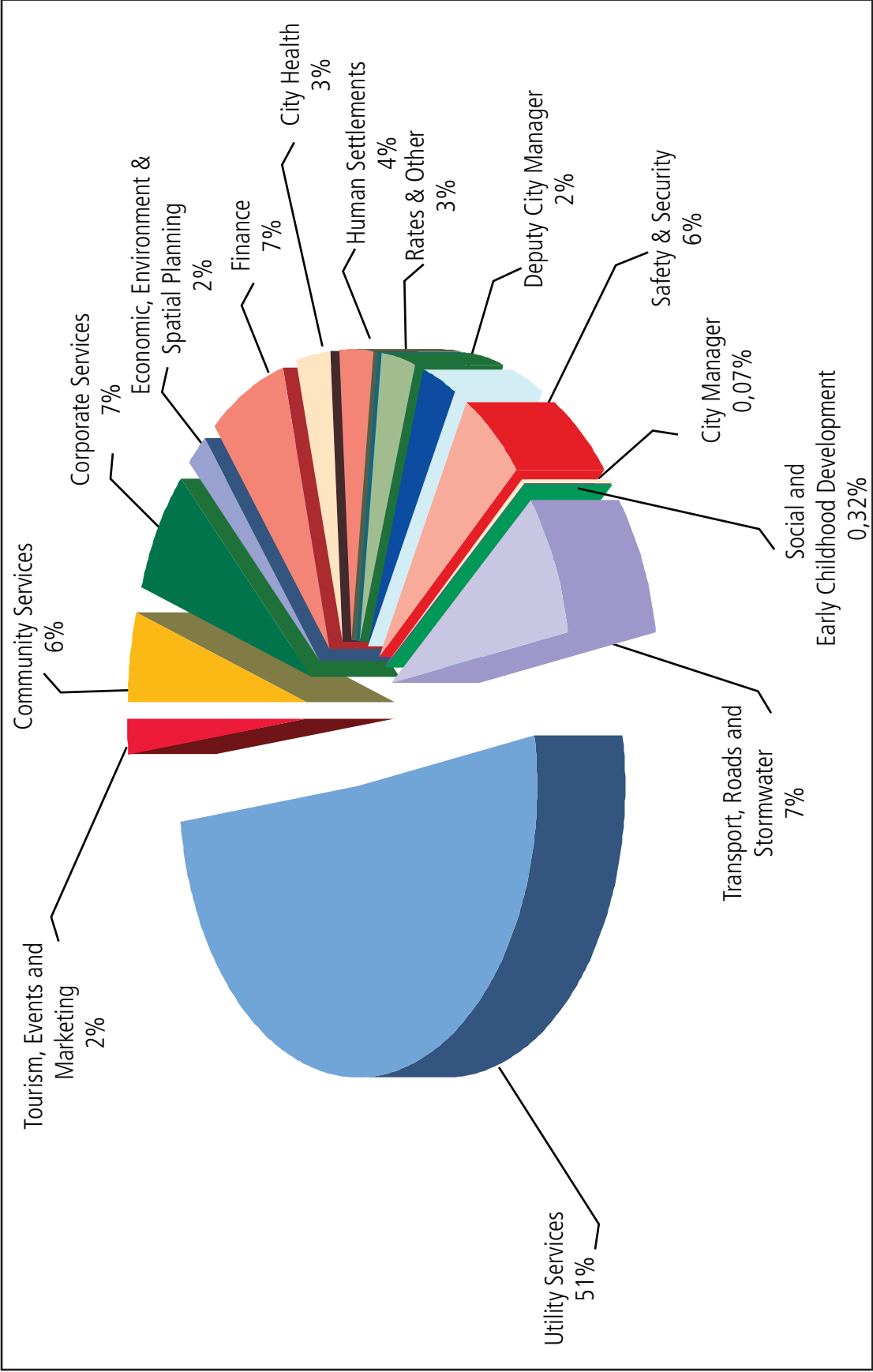


Table: Monthly Projections of Revenue by Source – Rand in Thousands

The City’s structure is broken down into Directorates with a further breakdown into departments. The MFMA requires that the SDBIP includes a breakdown of the monthly expenditure by vote, which equates to a Directorate in the City.

# MONTHLY OPERATING EXPENDITURE BY DIRECTORATE (VOTE) - RANDS IN THOUSANDS

Table: Monthly Expenditure by Directorate (Vote) - Rand in Thousands

| CATEGORY DESCRIPTION                     | JUL-12        | AUG-12        | SEP-12        | OCT-12        | NOV-12        | DEC-12        | JAN-13        | FEB-13        | MAR-13        | APR-13        | MAY-13        | JUN-13        | TOTAL          |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Community Services                       | 63 396        | 79 526        | 93 288        | 100 822       | 139 738       | 103 496       | 111 455       | 107 926       | 107 971       | 107 973       | 107 853       | 221 692       | 1 345 137      |
| Corporate Services                       | 126 362       | 124 335       | 154 133       | 132 391       | 157 982       | 133 233       | 148 731       | 135 982       | 139 023       | 135 286       | 137 200       | 200 323       | 1 724 980      |
| Economic, Environment & Spatial Planning | 27 065        | 27 481        | 43 320        | 34 256        | 46 795        | 46 058        | 41 422        | 38 470        | 39 370        | 38 395        | 38 572        | 64 063        | 485 268        |
| Finance Services                         | 139 329       | 116 888       | 130 368       | 125 154       | 151 442       | 134 177       | 134 028       | 133 987       | 133 980       | 131 781       | 132 966       | 212 499       | 1 676 599      |
| City Health                              | 40 405        | 51 767        | 67 469        | 58 993        | 75 971        | 62 971        | 61 177        | 61 818        | 61 474        | 61 719        | 61 466        | 101 434       | 766 664        |
| Human Settlements                        | 47 086        | 47 347        | 62 927        | 66 563        | 71 297        | 85 046        | 68 378        | 72 560        | 81 096        | 94 401        | 109 635       | 159 760       | 966 096        |
| City Manager                             | 451           | 10 948        | 413           | 388           | 501           | 368           | 431           | 431           | 431           | 431           | 431           | 2 715         | 17 939         |
| Rates & Other                            | 50 953        | 55 992        | 59 573        | 56 637        | 55 143        | 56 305        | 55 375        | 55 375        | 55 375        | 55 375        | 55 375        | 203 025       | 814 501        |
| Deputy City Manager                      | 28 820        | 32 189        | 42 510        | 39 087        | 51 371        | 43 681        | 63 130        | 45 797        | 46 033        | 45 753        | 47 161        | 125 414       | 610 946        |
| Safety & Security                        | 78 611        | 93 729        | 113 997       | 102 481       | 150 745       | 103 497       | 111 669       | 111 868       | 111 721       | 111 757       | 111 766       | 195 095       | 1 396 936      |
| Social and Early Childhood Development   | 2 579         | 3 397         | 4 532         | 4 032         | 5 118         | 3 834         | 6 577         | 6 593         | 6 581         | 6 592         | 6 223         | 23 154        | 79 214         |
| Transport, Roads and Stormwater          | 58 127        | 62 772        | 134 218       | 117 729       | 145 041       | 139 920       | 122 403       | 138 790       | 143 536       | 143 884       | 149 989       | 293 230       | 1 649 639      |
| Utility Services                         | 388 307       | 1 267 685     | 1 272 037     | 931 177       | 1 047 237     | 873 288       | 907 922       | 919 717       | 924 083       | 956 112       | 929 339       | 2 050 193     | 12 467 099     |
| Tourism, Events and Marketing            | 20 789        | 24 443        | 24 792        | 27 904        | 51 236        | 30 314        | 36 246        | 36 442        | 36 924        | 36 434        | 41 375        | 68 404        | 435 303        |
| Total Expenditure by Vote                | 1 072 280 775 | 1 998 497 062 | 2 203 577 706 | 1 797 613 656 | 2 149 619 200 | 1 816 190 399 | 1 868 943 579 | 1 865 754 114 | 1 887 596 538 | 1 925 893 346 | 1 929 350 539 | 3 921 001 094 | 24 436 318 008 |

## ANNEXURE A – FIVE YEAR CORPORATE SCORECARD 2012/13 TO 2016/17 (2013/14 YEAR) INCLUDING PROPOSED ADJUSTMENTS

| INDICATOR                                                                          | IDP     | INDICATOR DEFINITION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.A Percentage of Building plans approved within statutory timeframes (30-60 days) | 1.1 (e) | Percentage of applications approved within statutory timeframes (30 – 60 days). The objective is to improve approval time of the applications. This improvement is in the trend over the cause of the five year term of the Integrated Development Plan, but targeted annually as the weighted average percentage achieved for the specific year. The approval of Building plans are measured within the statutory time frames of < 500 m2 (30 days) and > 500 m2 (60 days). Refer Section A7 of the National Building Regulations Act, Act 103 of 1977.                                                                                          |
| 1.B Percentage spend of capital budget                                             | 1.2 (b) | Percentage reflecting year to date spend / Total budget less any contingent liabilities relating to the capital budget<br>The total budget is the council approved adjusted budget at the time of the measurement.<br>Contingent liabilities are only identified at the year end."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1.C Rand value of capital invested in engineering infrastructure                   | 1.2 (b) | Investment into engineering infrastructure relates to growth, refurbishment and replacement of water, sanitation, electricity, solid waste (removal and disposal), roads, stormwater, transport and broadband infrastructure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1.D Percentage of operating budget allocated to repairs and maintenance            | 1.2 (b) | Repairs and maintenance expressed as a percentage of the total operating budget.<br>Maintenance is defined as the actions required for an asset to achieve its expected useful life. Planned Maintenance includes asset inspection and measures to prevent known failure modes and can be time or condition-based.<br>Repairs are actions undertaken to restore an asset to its previous condition after failure or damage. Expenses on maintenance and repairs are considered operational expenditure.                                                                                                                                           |
| 1.E Percentage spend on repairs and maintenance                                    | 1.2 (b) | Percentage reflecting year to date spend (including secondary cost) / total repairs and maintenance budget<br>Note that the in-year reporting during the financial year will be indicated as a trend (year to date spend).<br>Maintenance is defined as the actions required for an asset to achieve its expected useful life. Planned Maintenance includes asset inspection and measures to prevent known failure modes and can be time or condition-based.<br>Repairs are actions undertaken to restore an asset to its previous condition after failure or damage. Expenses on maintenance and repairs are considered operational expenditure. |

| INDICATOR                                                                                                                                        | IDP     | INDICATOR DEFINITION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.F Number of outstanding valid applications for water services expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service            | 1.2 (b) | This indicator reflects the number outstanding valid applications expressed as a percentage of total number of active billings for the service, (where down payment has been received) for water services (where valid applications translate into an active account) for domestic customers as extracted from the City of Cape Town's SAP database.<br>Proxy measure for NKPI.                                                                                             |
| 1.G Number of outstanding valid applications for sewerage services expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service         | 1.2 (c) | This indicator reflects the number outstanding valid applications (where down payment has been received) for sewerage services (where valid applications translate into an active account) expressed as a percentage of total number of active billings for the service. Billing equates to active contract accounts (sewerage services) for domestic customers as extracted from the City of Cape Town's SAP database.<br>Proxy measure for NKPI.                          |
| 1.H Number of outstanding valid applications for electricity services expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service      | 1.2 (c) | This indicator reflects the number outstanding valid applications (where down payment has been received) for electricity services (meter and prepaid) (where valid applications translate into an active account) expressed as a percentage of total number of active billings for the service.<br>Proxy measure for NKPI.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1.I Number of outstanding valid applications for refuse collection service expressed as a percentage of total number of billings for the service | 1.2 (c) | This indicator reflects the number outstanding valid applications (where down payment has been received) for refuse collection services (where valid applications translate into an active account) expressed as a percentage of total number of active billings for the service. Billing equates to active contract accounts kerbside refuse collection service) for domestic customers as extracted from the City of Cape Town's SAP database.<br>Proxy measure for NKPI. |
| 1.J Number of Expanded Public Works programmes (EPWP) opportunities created                                                                      | 1.2 (d) | This indicator measures the number of work opportunities created through the expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP).<br>An EPWP work opportunity is paid work created for an individual on an EPWP project for any period of time, within the employment conditions of the Code of Good Practice for Special Public Works Programmes.                                                                                                                                       |

| INDICATOR                                                                       | IDP     | INDICATOR DEFINITION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.K Percentage of treated potable water not billed                              | 1.3 (b) | <p>The percentage of treated potable water not billed pertains to non-revenue water. This is the volume of potable water that is treated but is either lost or not billed for, expressed as a percentage of total potable water treated.</p> <p>It is calculated on a 12-month rolling basis in order to smooth out short-term fluctuations.</p> <p>The aim is to reduce the percentage of treated potable water not billed over the planned period and is reflected in the targets.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1.L Number of passenger journeys on the MyCiti public transport system          | 1.4 (c) | <p>The takeup of the MyCiti transport will be determined by the demand.</p> <p>Definition of a passenger journey is calculated from the first boarding of a bus at a feeder stop or trunk station to the last exit from a bus at a feeder stop or trunk station and includes any transfers between buses (single journey).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1. M Percentage development of an immovable property asset management framework | 1.5 (a) | <p>This indicator measures the percentage of the weighted average of the components below:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Development of a comprehensive immovable property asset register</li> <li>2. Development of an immovable property asset management compliance framework</li> <li>3. Development of a centralised custodial role for immovable property asset management (communication)</li> <li>4. Identification of all strategic immovable property assets</li> <li>5. Development of a medium-term (five-ten year) strategy for the release of immovable property</li> <li>6. The strategic acquisition and holding (land banking) of new immovable property assets</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1.N Number of external trainee and bursary opportunities created                | 1.6 (a) | <p>This measures the number of learning opportunities created for the unemployed youth as a contribution to the job creation initiative and provision of real world of work exposure to graduates. This includes external bursaries awarded, in-service student training opportunities, graduate internships, learnerships and apprenticeships.</p> <p>There are two measures under this indicator.</p> <p>Measure (a) includes external bursars, in-service student trainees, graduate interns and learner (Learnership beneficiary).</p> <p>Measure (b) includes apprentices.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2.A Community satisfaction survey (Score 1 -5) - safety and security            | 2.4 (a) | <p>This indicator measures community perception in respect of the prevailing levels of general disorder in the City. "Anti-social behaviour and Disorder" are concepts frequently used in the law enforcement environment to describe the prevailing sense of lawlessness in a particular area and refers to minor crimes, by-law offences, nuisances and traffic offences which impacts directly on the quality of life of residents. The City's Community Satisfaction Survey measures public perception around a number of these issues i.e.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visible presence of traffic enforcement</li> <li>• Action taken against illegal land invasions</li> <li>• Action taken against illegal dumping</li> <li>• Acting on complaints relating to noise and other disturbances</li> <li>• By-Laws being enforced.</li> </ul> <p>Total score in respect of the section in the survey that relates to anti-social behaviour and general disorder. Questionnaires completed by residents as part of the City's Community Survey which inter alia measures public perception around the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traffic Enforcement</li> <li>• Illegal land invasion</li> <li>• Illegal dumping</li> <li>• Noise and disturbances</li> <li>• General enforcement of the City's By-Laws.</li> </ul> |

| INDICATOR                                                                                          | IDP     | INDICATOR DEFINITION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2.B Reduce number of accidents at five highest frequency intersections.                            | 2.1 (a) | <p>This indicator measures the decrease of vehicle accidents in the five highest identified accident frequency locations. These locations are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• M7 x Voortrekker Rd</li> <li>• N7 x Bosmansdam Rd</li> <li>• Section Str x Koeberg Rd</li> <li>• Cannon Rd x Voortrekker Rd x Koeberg Rd (Maitland)</li> <li>• Victoria Rd x N2-West (Somerset West)</li> </ul> <p>(5% on 75 reduction from Q1 of 2008, i.e. 75) = 4 less accidents, therefore target for the Q1 = 71; (5% reduction from Q2 of 2008, i.e. 150) = 7, therefore target Q2 = 143; (5% reduction from Q3 of 2008, i.e. 225) = 11, therefore target for Q3 = 214 and (5% reduction from a baseline of 300) = 15, therefore the target for Q4 = 285</p> |
| 2.C Percentage response times for fire incidents within 14 minutes from call receipt up to arrival | 2.1 (a) | Percentage response times for fire incidents within 14 minutes from call receipt up to arrival.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2.D Number of operational specialised units                                                        | 2.2 (a) | This indicator will measure the number of specialised units in the three policing departments, i.e Metro Police, Traffic and Law enforcement that the Safety and Security Directorate manage to maintain as operationally active and fully capable of delivering on their specialised mandates.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2.E Percentage of SmartCop system implemented                                                      | 2.3 (a) | The indicator measures the percentage to which a unified information platform and call taking and dispatching system is implemented.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2.F Percentage staff successfully completing occupational specific training interventions          | 2.4 (a) | This indicator measures the percentage of members of the Metro Police, Traffic and Law Enforcement Departments that have undergone any training intervention that is directly relevant to the performance of their operational duties i.e. occupational specific training interventions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2.G Percentage of Neighbourhood Watch satisfaction survey                                          | 2.5 (a) | This indicator will measure the percentage satisfaction with the City's assistance to Neighbourhood Watches.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3.A Number of social development programs implemented                                              | 3.1 (a) | <p>The indicator refers to the number of social developmental programs implemented. Seven programmes have been identified and each program will consist of a number of projects and interventions. The programs are listed below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Youth development</li> <li>- ECD training</li> <li>- Social entrepreneurship</li> <li>- Vulnerable groups (senior citizens, gender and disability)</li> <li>- Street people</li> <li>- Substance abuse</li> <li>- Poverty alleviation and reduction</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3.B Number of recreation hubs where activities are held on a minimum of 5 days a week              | 3.1 (a) | A Recreation Hub is a community facility, which focuses on implementing a variety of sport and recreation activities for at least five days a week, for at least 3 hours per day. Activities will target all sectors of the community namely children, youth and adults. Activities will be implemented by staff, volunteers, NGO's, clubs and federations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| INDICATOR                                                                                                                                        | IDP     | INDICATOR DEFINITION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.C Number of housing opportunities provided per year                                                                                            | 3.2 (d) | <p>a. Sites are any property providing a municipal service on an individual basis to a household including the provision to households in multi storey units</p> <p>b. Top structures are any build structure providing shelter to a household by means of any National Housing Programme</p> <p>c. Others are the number of Existing rental stock units undergoing major upgrading and any number of households provided with shared services in the Backyarder and Reblocking programmes.</p> <p>A housing opportunity is access to* and or delivery of one of the following Housing products: (A) Subsidy Housing (BNG), which provides a minimum 40m<sup>2</sup> house; (B) Incremental Housing, which provides a serviced site with or without tenure; (C) Rental Housing, which is new Community Residential Units; upgrading and re-development of existing rental units and Hostels; (D) People's Housing Process is beneficiaries who maximise their housing subsidy by building or organising the building of their homes themselves; (E) Land Restitution includes land approved by Council or Court decisions to valid claimants; (F) Social Housing is new rental units, delivered by the City's Social Housing partners; (G) GAP Housing is a Serviced plot, a completed Unit for sale or Affordable units for sale; (H) It is the reconfiguration of an existing informal settlement to allow improved access and levels of services. - Reported figures are based on a re-configured lay-out plan per settlement.</p> <p>* Access to: is as contemplated in Section 26 (1) of the Constitution of the Republic of South-Africa 1996 i.e. "Everyone has the right to have access to adequate housing</p> |
| 3.D Number of Deeds of Sale Agreements signed with identified beneficiaries on transferrable rental units                                        | 3.3 (a) | This indicator refers to the registration of transferrable rental stock to qualifying tenants. The evidence for this indicator will be Signed Sales Agreements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3. E Improve basic services                                                                                                                      |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Number of water services points (taps) provided                                                                                                  | 3.4 (b) | <p>This indicator reflects the number of taps provided in informal settlements and for backyarders in City rental stock (pilot) during the period under review. Certain taps may however have been vandalised or removed after provision.</p> <p>- Backyarder provision based on one tap per backyard property which could be serving several households.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Number of sanitation service points (toilets) provided                                                                                           | 3.4 (b) | <p>This indicator reflects the number of informal settlements receiving a weekly door-to-door refuse removal collection service and ongoing area cleaning (litter picking and illegal dumping removal) for the period under review.</p> <p>The cleaning and collection of domestic refuse in informal settlements is done through contract services, employing local labour. Three-year contracts are awarded to a legitimate main contractor through the procurement tender process.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Number of informal settlements receiving a door-to-door refuse collection and area cleaning service                                              | 3.4 (b) | <p>This indicator reflects the number of informal settlements receiving a weekly door-to-door refuse removal collection service and ongoing area cleaning (litter picking and illegal dumping removal). The number is expressed within a .05% error rate of accuracy.</p> <p>The cleaning and collection of domestic refuse in informal settlements is done through contract services, employing local labour. Three-year contracts are awarded to a legitimate main contractor through the procurement tender process.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Percentage of known informal settlements that achieve each of the four different standards of cleanliness Level 1; Level 2; Level 3 and Level 4. | 3.4 (b) | The Solid Waste Management Department has developed a pictorial "Standard of Cleanliness" to be able to hold the service provider in informal settlements to a level or standard of service provision. The "Standard of Cleanliness" is a qualitative performance management tool. Level 1: Desired standard of cleanliness; Level 2: Fair / reasonable standard of cleanliness; Level 3: Unacceptable standard of cleanliness and Level 4: Totally unacceptable standard of cleanliness.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| INDICATOR                                                                                 | IDP     | INDICATOR DEFINITION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.F Number of electricity subsidised connections installed                                | 3.4 (b) | This indicator reflects the number of subsidised connections installed per annum in informal settlements, rental stock backyards (pilot) and low cost housing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 3.G Percentage compliance with drinking water quality standards                           | 3.5 (a) | Measure of potable water sample pass rate according to the SANS 241 standard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3.H Number of days when air pollution exceeds RSA Ambient Air Quality Standards           | 3.6 (a) | Description of indicator: Any day when any one of the criteria pollutants at any one of up to a maximum of 13* air quality monitoring stations in the City exceeds RSA Ambient Air Quality Standards. Layman Description: The number of days where one of the identified air pollution particles is above the levels set by the RSA Ambient Air Quality Standards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3.I New Smear Positive TB Cure Rate                                                       | 3.7 (a) | The indicator measures the number of new smear positive pulmonary TB cases started on treatment on whom there is bacteriological confirmation that the patient has responded to treatment and can be considered cured.<br>Numerator: Number of new smear positive pulmonary TB cases started on treatment on whom there is bacteriological confirmation that the patient has responded to treatment and can be considered cured<br>Denominator: Number of new smear positive pulmonary TB cases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3.J Number of New Clients screened at the Substance Abuse Outpatient Treatment Centres    | 3.8 (a) | The percentage indicates the previous financial years figures e.g.: for 2012/13 it will be financial year 2011/12 etc.<br><br>The number of new clients, seeking help for substance abuse, being screened in a first interview at the City's outpatient treatment sites.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4.A Percentage adherence to Citywide service standard based on all external notifications | 4.1 (a) | Measure the percentage adherence to Citywide service standard based on all external notifications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4.B Customer satisfaction survey (Score 1 -5 Likert scale) - community facilities         | 4.2 (a) | A statistically valid, scientifically defensible score from the annual survey of residents' perceptions of the overall performance of the services provided by services at community facilities, measured by calculating the average of the responses to a number of survey questions related to community facilities.<br><br>The measure is given against the non-symmetrical Likert scale ranging from:<br>1 being Poor; 2 being Fair; 3 being Good; 4 being Very Good and 5 Excellent<br><br>The objective is to improve the current customer satisfaction level measured through a community satisfaction survey (Score 1 -5) from the 3.1 baseline set for 2010/11, to a 3.2 target in 2012/13. The annual improvement is calculated by determining the difference between the average customer satisfaction scores of the different financial years. |

| INDICATOR                                                                                                                                                                      | IDP     | INDICATOR DEFINITION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5.A Number of municipal meetings open to the public                                                                                                                            | 5.1 (a) | The indicator measures the number of municipal meetings open to the public to maintain transparency in the day to day governance of the municipality.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.B Percentage of employees who are truly motivated and will go above and beyond the call of duty, as measured in a biennial Staff Engagement Survey                           | 5.2 (b) | "Fully Engaged" staff are defined as "Employees who are truly motivated and will go above and beyond the call of duty to delight your customers. They are the best ambassadors to the marketplace!" - Ipsos -Markinor. This indicator measures the % staff who fall into this category and is based on the biennial Staff Engagement Survey.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5.C Community satisfaction survey (Score 1 -5) - city wide                                                                                                                     | 5.2 (c) | <p>A statistically valid, scientifically defensible score from the annual survey of residents of perceptions of the overall performance of the services provided by the City of Cape Town.</p> <p>The measure is given against the non-symmetrical Likert scale ranging from : 1 being Poor; 2 being Fair; 3 being Good; 4 being Very Good and 5 Excellent</p> <p>The objective is to improve the current customer satisfaction level measured through a community satisfaction survey (Score 1 -5) from the 2,4 baseline set for 2007/2008, to a 2,8 in 2012/13. The improvement is calculated by taking the difference between the different financial years.</p>                |
| 5.D Percentage of people from employment equity target groups employed in the three highest levels of management in compliance with the City's approved employment equity plan | 5.2 (d) | The indicator measures the percentage of people from employment equity target groups employed in the three highest levels of management in compliance with the City's approved employment equity plan. Each Directorate contributes to the Corporate achievement of targets and goals by implementing its own objectives of quantitative and qualitative goal setting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.E Percentage budget spent on implementation of WSP for the City                                                                                                              | 5.2 (e) | <p>A Workplace Skills Plan is a document that outlines the planned education, training and development interventions for the organisation. Its purpose is to formally plan and allocate budget for appropriate training interventions which will address the needs arising out of Local Government's Skills Sector Plan, the City's strategic requirements as contained in the IDP and the individual departmental staffing strategies and individual employees' PDPs. The WSP shall also take into account the Employment Equity Plan, ensuring incorporation of relevant developmental equity interventions into the plan.</p> <p>Formula: Measured against training budget.</p> |

| INDICATOR                                                                                                         | IDP     | INDICATOR DEFINITION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5.F Opinion of the Auditor General                                                                                | 5.3 (a) | <p>This indicator measures good governance and accounting practices and will be evaluated and considered by the Auditor General in determining his opinion. An unqualified audit opinion refers to the position where the auditor having completed his audit has no reservation as to the fairness of presentation of financial statements and their conformity with General Recognised Accounting Practices. This is referred to as “clean opinion”.</p> <p>Alternatively in relation to a qualified audit opinion the auditor would issue this opinion in whole, or in part, over the financial statements if these are not prepared in accordance with General Recognised Accounting Practices or could not audit one or more areas of the financial statements. Future audit opinions will cover the audit of predetermined objectives.</p> |
| 5.G Opinion of independent rating agency                                                                          | 5.3 (a) | <p>A report which reflects credit worthiness of an institution to repay long-term and short-term liabilities. Credit rating is an analysis of the City's key financial data performed by an independent agency to assess its ability to meet short- and long-term financial obligations.</p> <p>Indicator standard/Norm/Benchmark<br/>The highest rating possible for local government which is also subject to the Country's sovereign rating</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.H Ratio of cost coverage maintained                                                                             | 5.3 (a) | Total cash and investments (short-term) less restricted cash to monthly operating expenditure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.I Net Debtors to Annual Income [Ratio of outstanding service debtors to revenue actually received for services] | 5.3 (a) | This is a calculation where we take the net current debtors divided by the total operating revenue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.J Debt coverage by own billed revenue                                                                           | 5.3 (a) | This is a calculation where we take the total debt divided by the total annual operating income                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## ANNEXURE B: SUBCOUNCIL ADDRESSES

| SUBCOUNCIL           | ADDRESS                                                                        |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subcouncil 1</b>  | Municipal Offices Royal Ascot, Bridle Way, Milnerton 7441                      |
| <b>Subcouncil 2</b>  | Municipal Offices Brighton Way Kraaifontein 7570                               |
| <b>Subcouncil 3</b>  | Municipal Offices Voortrekker Road Goodwood 7460                               |
| <b>Subcouncil 4</b>  | Municipal Offices Cnr Voortrekker & Tallent Roads Parow 7500                   |
| <b>Subcouncil 5</b>  | Municipal Offices Cnr Jakkelsvlei Avenue & Kiaat Road Bonteheuwel 7764         |
| <b>Subcouncil 6</b>  | Municipal Offices Voortrekker Road Bellville 7530                              |
| <b>Subcouncil 7</b>  | Municipal Offices Oxford Street Durbanville 7551                               |
| <b>Subcouncil 8</b>  | Municipal Offices Cnr Fagan Street & Main Road Strand 7140                     |
| <b>Subcouncil 9</b>  | Site B Khayelitsha Shopping Centre Khayelitsha 7784                            |
| <b>Subcouncil 10</b> | Stocks & Stocks Complex, A Block Ntlakohlaza & Ntlazane Roads Khayelitsha 7784 |
| <b>Subcouncil 11</b> | Fezeka Building Cnr NY1 and Lansdowne Rd Gugulethu 7750                        |
| <b>Subcouncil 12</b> | Parks & Bathing Building Merrydale Avenue Lentegour 7798                       |
| <b>Subcouncil 13</b> | Fezeka Building Cnr NY1 & Lansdowne Road Gugulethu 7750                        |
| <b>Subcouncil 14</b> | Fezeka Building Cnr NY1 & Lansdowne Road Gugulethu 7750                        |
| <b>Subcouncil 15</b> | Pinelands Training Centre St Stephens Road Central Square Pinelands 7405       |
| <b>Subcouncil 16</b> | 11th Floor 44 Wale Street Cape Town 8000                                       |
| <b>Subcouncil 17</b> | Athlone Civic Centre Cnr. Protea & Klipfontein Roads Athlone 7764              |
| <b>Subcouncil 18</b> | Cnr Buck Road & 6th Avenue, Lotus River 7941                                   |
| <b>Subcouncil 19</b> | Municipal Offices Central Circle, Off Recreation Road Fish Hoek 7974           |
| <b>Subcouncil 20</b> | Alphen Centre Constantia Main Road Constantia 7800                             |
| <b>Subcouncil 21</b> | Municipal Offices Cnr Van Riebeeck & Carinus Street Kuilsriver 7580            |
| <b>Subcouncil 22</b> | Municipal Offices Cnr Van Riebeeck & Carinus Street Kuilsriver 7580            |
| <b>Subcouncil 23</b> | Parks & Bathing Building Merrydale Avenue Lentegour 7798                       |
| <b>Subcouncil 24</b> | Cnr Delft and Forth Worth Roads Delft 7100                                     |

## ANNEXURE C: WARD ALLOCATION 2012/2013

### WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department            | Project Description                                            | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 1</b>  |                                                                |                         |                        |            |                  |
| <b>WARD 4</b>         |                                                                |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Roads and Stormwater  | Spray for Weeds in Milnerton Proper                            | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Saliem Solomon   |
| Roads and Stormwater  | Weed spraying in Summer Greens                                 | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Saliem Solomon   |
| Roads and Stormwater  | Weed spraying in Phoenix                                       | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Saliem Solomon   |
| Roads and Stormwater  | Weed spraying – Table View                                     | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Saliem Solomon   |
| City Parks            | Maintenance of public open spaces & sidewalks Summer Greens    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Desmond Baart    |
| City Parks            | Maintenance of public open spaces & sidewalks Phoenix          | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Desmond Baart    |
| City Parks            | Maintenance of public open spaces & sidewalks Milnerton Proper | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Desmond Baart    |
| Roads and Stormwater  | Traffic calming Fairway, Milnerton Drive                       | 0                       | 80 000                 | Capital    | Saliem Solomon   |
| Cape Town Electricity | Lighting of public open space Milky Way Drive Phoenix          | 90 000                  | 90 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith |
| City Parks            | Play equipment & landscaping, Table View                       | 130 000                 | 130 000                | Capital    | Desmond Baart    |
| <b>Ward 4 Total</b>   |                                                                | <b>420 000</b>          | <b>500 000</b>         |            |                  |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                               | Project Description                   | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 23</b>                           |                                       |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Roads and Stormwater                     | Traffic calming - Beach Rd M/Strand   | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Sailem Solomon   |
| Roads and Stormwater                     | Traffic calming - Popham Rd B/strand  | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Sailem Solomon   |
| Roads and Stormwater                     | Traffic signage in Ward 23            | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Sailem Solomon   |
| Cape Town Electricity                    | Lighting in West Beach                | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith |
| City Parks                               | Beautification & Maintenance of parks | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Operating  | Desmond Baart    |
| Law Enforcement and Security<br>Services | Rent-a-Cop                            | 110 000                 | 110 000                | Operating  | Rudolf Wiltshire |
| <b>Ward 23 Total</b>                     |                                       | <b>320 000</b>          | <b>320 000</b>         |            |                  |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 29</b>                  |                                          |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Play equipment at Silverstroom Strand    | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Capital    | Joe Esau               |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Flood lights in Masakhane Park           | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith       |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic calming - Goedverwacht St Mamre  | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Sallem Solomon         |
| City Parks                      | Maintenance of Parks in Ward 29          | 45 000                  | 45 000                 | Operating  | Desmond Baart          |
| Solid Waste Management          | Job creation project - Cleaning of Pella | 45 000                  | 45 000                 | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| Solid Waste Management          | Cleaning of streets                      | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic calming - Hoop Singel S/Sea      | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Sallem Solomon         |
| City Parks                      | Park Maintenance - Paradise Lane Mamre   | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Desmond Baart          |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Tarring of Fernande St Saxonsea          | 180 000                 | 180 000                | Capital    | Sallem Solomon         |
| <b>Ward 29 Total</b>            |                                          | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>500 000</b>         |            |                        |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 32</b>                  |                                         |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Solid Waste Management          | Cleaning of streets in Ward 32          | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| City Parks                      | Beautification & Maintenance of parks   | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Operating  | Desmond Baart          |
| Governance & Interface          | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount          | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Operating  | Sandi Justus Wait      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Hard of Ablution Block - Protea Park SF | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Joe Esau               |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Cement pavilion - Protea Park SF        | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Joe Esau               |
| <b>Ward 32 Total</b>            |                                         | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>500 000</b>         |            |                        |
| <b>WARD 104</b>                 |                                         |                         |                        |            |                        |
| City Parks                      | Maintenance of Park in DuNoon           | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Operating  | Desmond Baart          |
| Solid Waste Management          | Cleaning of DuNoon                      | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| <b>Ward 104 Total</b>           |                                         | <b>180 000</b>          | <b>180 000</b>         |            |                        |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 107</b>                   |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic calming - Circle Rd Table View  | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Saliem Solomon  |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Walkway outside 84 Parklands Main Rd    | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Saliem Solomon  |
| City Parks                        | Fencing of the Potsdam Outspan          | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Desmond Baart   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Walkway in St Johnswood Close Parklands | 160 000                 | 160 000                | Capital    | Saliem Solomon  |
| Environmental Resource Management | Cleaning and removal of typha           | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Operating  | Jacobus Retief  |
| <b>Ward 107 Total</b>             |                                         | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>500 000</b>         |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 200</b>                   |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                             | 564 780                 | 0                      | Capital    | Peter Deacon    |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                             | 1 200 000               | 0                      | Add 200k   | Peter Deacon    |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                             | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Peter Deacon    |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>             |                                         | <b>1 804 780</b>        | <b>40 000</b>          |            |                 |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 1</b>        |                                         | <b>4 224 780</b>        | <b>2 540 000</b>       |            |                 |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                             | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 2</b>              |                                                 |                         |                        |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 6</b>                     |                                                 |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Gina's Day Care                   | 7 000                   | 7 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk       |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Ranisi Community Based Project    | 7 000                   | 7 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk       |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Friends of Bracken Nature Reserve | 7 000                   | 7 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk       |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Siyazama Educare Centre           | 7 000                   | 7 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk       |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Little Angels Educare Centre      | 7 400                   | 7 400                  | Operating  | Fred Monk       |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Mzamomhle Educare Centre          | 7 400                   | 7 400                  | Operating  | Fred Monk       |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Zamokuhle Educare Centre          | 8 000                   | 8 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk       |
| City Parks                        | Community Park Maintenance: Ward 6              | 14 200                  | 14 200                 | Operating  | Willem Myburgh  |
| City Parks                        | Additional Mowing: Ward 6                       | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Willem Myburgh  |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Capacity Programs for organisations in Ward 6   | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Cornelia Finch  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Children's Function: Ward 6                     | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Ian Combrink    |
| City Parks                        | Alien Vegetation Control: Ward 6                | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Willem Myburgh  |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| City Parks                      | Mole Eradication: Ward 6                 | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Willem Myburgh   |
| City Parks                      | Repairs and Maintenance: Parks in Ward 6 | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Willem Myburgh   |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade of Parks: Ward 6                 | 32 000                  | 32 000                 | Capital    | Willem Myburgh   |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Youth Function: Ward 6                   | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Ian Combrink     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchase of Equipment: Wallacedene Hall  | 43 000                  | 43 000                 | Capital    | Ian Combrink     |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming: Ward 6                  | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Alwyn van Rooyen |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Upgrade of side walk                     | 0                       | 102 000                | Capital    | Alwyn van Rooyen |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade of Parks: Ward 6                 | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | Willem Myburgh   |
| Ward 6 Total                    |                                          | 685 000                 | 787 000                |            |                  |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                                | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 7</b>                     |                                                    |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Kraaifontein Active Senior Club      | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk            |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Silverthreads Senior Social Club     | 7 000                   | 7 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk            |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Northpine Golden Oldies Senior Club  | 8 000                   | 8 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk            |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Eikendal Senior Club                 | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Fred Monk            |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Morning Star Senior Club             | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Fred Monk            |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming: Ward 7                            | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Existing Settlements              | Upgrading of Container in Klipbok Street           | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Arthur Julie         |
| Existing Settlements              | Existing Housing: W7: Minor maintenance. & repairs | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie         |
| Governance & Interface            | Senior Functions: Ward 7                           | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Fred Monk            |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Capacity Programs for organisations in Ward 7      | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Cornelia Finch       |
| Existing Settlements              | Provision of Letterboxes: Ward 7                   | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Arthur Julie         |
| City Parks                        | Purchase of Park Furniture                         | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Willem Myburgh       |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                           | Project Description         | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities      | Youth Function: Ward 7      | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Ian Combrink         |
| Environmental Resource<br>Management | Environmental Youth Camp W7 | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Linda Buirsky        |
| Roads and Stormwater                 | Traffic Calming: Ward 7     | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| City Parks                           | Parks Maintenance: Ward 7   | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Operating  | Willem Myburgh       |
| City Parks                           | Upgrade of Parks: Ward 7    | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Willem Myburgh       |
| Ward 7 Total                         |                             | 685 000                 | 735 000                |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department             | Project Description                                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 8</b>          |                                                        |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Governance & Interface | Grant-in-Aid: Boland Skateboard Association            | 23 000                  | 23 000                 | Operating  | Fred Monk            |
| Roads and Stormwater   | Upgrade of Pavement: Pionier Street                    | 23 804                  | 23 804                 | Capital    | Shaun du Toit        |
| Economic Development   | Workshops for economic development initiatives: Ward 8 | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Rumbidzai Chin'anga  |
| City Parks             | Partial Development Public Open Space - Ward 8         | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Jurie Johannes Swart |
| Traffic Services       | Traffic Enforcement: Ward 8                            | 42 000                  | 42 000                 | Operating  | Waldo Prinsloo       |
| Roads and Stormwater   | Maintenance of river in Kuils River                    | 45 000                  | 45 000                 | Operating  | Shaun du Toit        |
| Existing Settlements   | Maintenance of Rusoord                                 | 45 000                  | 45 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie         |
| City Parks             | Planting of Trees: Ward 8                              | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Willem Myburgh       |
| Roads and Stormwater   | Traffic Calming: Ward 8                                | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| City Parks             | Quality Open Spaces: Ward 8                            | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Willem Myburgh       |
| City Parks             | Upgrade of Parks: Ward 8                               | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Willem Myburgh       |
| <b>Ward 8 Total</b>    |                                                        | <b>688 804</b>          | <b>688 804</b>         |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                             | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 111</b>                   |                                                 |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Fujian Gotu ryu Karate shihan     | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk        |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Tahlitha Koum                     | 6 000                   | 6 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk        |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Kraaifontein Minister's Fraternal | 6 000                   | 6 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk        |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Bergdal Support Centre            | 7 000                   | 7 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk        |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Growing Seed Foundation           | 7 000                   | 7 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk        |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Kraaifontein Te Huis              | 7 000                   | 7 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk        |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Oostenberg Local Football Club    | 7 000                   | 7 000                  | Operating  | Fred Monk        |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Capacity Programs for organisations in Ward 111 | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Cornelia Finch   |
| Governance & Interface            | Senior Functions: Ward 111                      | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Fred Monk        |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of parks                                | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Willem Myburgh   |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance of Parks: Ward 111                  | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Willem Myburgh   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming: Ward 111                       | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Alwyn van Rooyen |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks: Ward 111                    | 300 000                 | 303 251                | Capital    | Willem Myburgh   |
| <b>Ward 111 Total</b>             |                                                 | <b>685 000</b>          | <b>738 251</b>         |            |                  |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                      | Project Description            | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>                 |                                |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface          | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Fred Monk       |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                    | 0                       | 0                      | Add 200k   | Fred Monk       |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                    | 3 251                   | 0                      | Capital    | Fred Monk       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Sport & Rec Programmes: SC 2   | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Ian Combrink    |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>           |                                | <b>63 251</b>           | <b>60 000</b>          |            |                 |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 2</b>      |                                | <b>2 807 055</b>        | <b>3 009 055</b>       |            |                 |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department             | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 3</b>   |                                          |                         |                        |            |                   |
| <b>WARD 1</b>          |                                          |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Governance & Interface | Subcouncil Goodwill Function             | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Governance & Interface | Grant-in-Aid: Laerskool Panorama         | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| City Parks             | Weed Control Main Roads throughout Ward1 | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Ian Nathan        |
| Roads and Stormwater   | Weed Control Residential Roads           | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Jeanine van Blerk |
| City Parks             | Vegetation Control Maintenance           | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Ian Nathan        |
| City Parks             | New Play Park Equipment for Ward 1       | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Ian Nathan        |
| City Parks             | Maintenance of Parks throughout ward 1   | 55 000                  | 55 000                 | Operating  | Ian Nathan        |
| Roads and Stormwater   | Traffic calming measures Ward 1          | 0                       | 60 000                 | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk |
| Solid Waste Management | Street Cleaning and Sweeping in Ward 1   | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Sidima Godlo      |
| Roads and Stormwater   | Traffic Calming for Ward 1               | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk |
| Roads and Stormwater   | Repaint Road Markings in Ward 1          | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Jeanine van Blerk |
| City Parks             | Tree Pruning throughout ward 1           | 65 000                  | 65 000                 | Operating  | Ian Nathan        |
| Roads and Stormwater   | Upgrade of Sidewalks, Malmesbury Rd      | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk |
| <b>Ward 1 Total</b>    |                                          | <b>635 000</b>          | <b>695 000</b>         |            |                   |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department             | Project Description                                   | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>WARD 3</b>          |                                                       |                         |                        |            |                     |
| Governance & Interface | Grant-in-Aid: ABBA HIV Children's Project             | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Johannes Brand      |
| Governance & Interface | Grant-in-Aid: Tygerberg Association for Street People | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Johannes Brand      |
| Governance & Interface | Grant-in-Aid: Residential Stigting Huis               | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Johannes Brand      |
| City Parks             | Installation of Bollards                              | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | George John Gilbert |
| Transport              | New Turning Signal - Shirley Park                     | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | Sean Glass          |
| City Parks             | Mowing of Parks North of N1 Motorway                  | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Altus de Wet        |
| City Parks             | Mowing of Parks South of N1 Motorway                  | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | George John Gilbert |
| City Parks             | Weed Spraying Walkways, Centre Island                 | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | George John Gilbert |
| City Parks             | Upgrading of Parks Furniture South of N1              | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Capital    | George John Gilbert |
| City Parks             | Closure of Walkway Kwarts Street                      | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Capital    | Altus de Wet        |
| Property Management    | Refurbishing of Palisade Fencing Ward 3               | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Harold Olivier      |
| City Parks             | Repairs & Maintenance of Bollards Groenvallei         | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | George John Gilbert |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager     |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| City Parks                      | Mowing of verges in Ward 3               | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | George John Gilbert |
| City Parks                      | Mole Eradication South of N1 Motorway    | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | George John Gilbert |
| Solid Waste Management          | Street Cleaning and Sweeping             | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sidima C Godlo      |
| Governance & Interface          | Subcouncil Goodwill Senior Function      | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Johannes Brand      |
| City Parks                      | Upgrading of Parks Furniture South of N1 | 0                       | 25 000                 | Capital    | George Gilbert      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Upgrade of Chrismar Sports Clubs         | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Stephen Lawrence    |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Maintenance Rd Markings & Signage wrd3   | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Jeanine van Blerk   |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Construction of sidewalks - Groenvallei  | 0                       | 94 355                 | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk   |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic calming measures Ward 3          | 0                       | 175 000                | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk   |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming Measures Ward 3          | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk   |
| Ward 3 Total                    |                                          | 500 000                 | 794 355                |            |                     |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                           | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WARD 5</b>                   |                                               |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Edgemean Runners                | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Helping Hands                   | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: 1st Bothasig Scout Group        | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: SA Scout Association            | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: ACVV De Grendel Crèche          | 7 500                   | 7 500                  | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: ACVV Bothasig Crèche            | 7 500                   | 7 500                  | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Edgemean Cricket Club           | 7 500                   | 7 500                  | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Construction of Speed Calming measures        | 0                       | 10 000                 | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Bosmansdam High School          | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Edgemean Neighbourhood Watch    | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Friends of the Edgemean Library | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Friends of the Bothasig Library | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Johannes Brand    |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Sport & Rec Activities for Senior Citizens    | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Norma Nonkonyana  |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                       | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Solid Waste Management          | Area Cleaning and Sweeping in Ward 5      | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Sidima Godlo      |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade, Develop Parks & Landscaped Areas | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Ian Nathan        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Upgrade, Renovate Sportsgrounds Bothasig  | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Upgrade, Renovate Sportsgrounds Edgemead  | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Upgrade, Renovate Sportsgrounds Bothasig  | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Upgrade, Renovate Sportsgrounds Edgemead  | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Construction of Speed Calming measures    | 51 918                  | 51 918                 | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Maintenance, Repainting of Street Names   | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Jeanine van Blerk |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade, Develop Parks & Landscaped Areas | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Capital    | Ian Nathan        |
| Ward 5 Total                    |                                           | 534 418                 | 694 418                |            |                   |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                         | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 70</b>                    |                                             |                         |                        |            |                      |
| City Parks                        | Fencing: Magik Forest                       | 0                       | 2 997                  | Capital    | Altus De Wet         |
| Environmental Resource Management | Maintenance Fencing : Tygerberg NR          | 0                       | 15 000                 | Operating  | Roy Ernstzen         |
| City Parks                        | New Palisade Fence Park in H Verwoerd St    | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | Altus de Wet         |
| Governance & Interface            | Subcouncil Goodwill Function                | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Johannes Brand       |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Alta du Toit Aftercare Centre | 22 000                  | 22 000                 | Operating  | Johannes Brand       |
| City Parks                        | New Seating on all Parks in Ward 70         | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Altus de Wet         |
| Roads and Stormwater              | New Footpath in alley Camdebo Street        | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| City Parks                        | New Seating on all Parks in Ward 70         | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Altus de Wet         |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Tarring Existing Sidewalk Kommissaris St    | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Transport                         | Develop: Public Transport Embayments VRH    | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Capital    | Oliver Wentley       |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade Footpaths & ParkingPark Mildred St  | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Altus de Wet         |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks throughout Ward 70       | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Altus de Wet         |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Clearing of Reeds in Dams                   | 130 000                 | 130 000                | Operating  | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| <b>Ward 70 Total</b>              |                                             |                         | <b>639 997</b>         |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                 | Project Description            | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>            |                                |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface     | UNALLOCATED                    | 97 352                  | 0                      | Capital    | Johannes Brand  |
| Governance & Interface     | UNALLOCATED                    | 570 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | Johannes Brand  |
| Governance & Interface     | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount | 90 500                  | 75 500                 | Operating  | Johannes Brand  |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>      |                                | <b>757 852</b>          | <b>75 500</b>          |            |                 |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 3</b> |                                | <b>2 899 270</b>        | <b>2 899 270</b>       |            |                 |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                            | Project Description                          | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 4</b>                  |                                              |                         |                        |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 25</b>                        |                                              |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Existing Settlements                  | Caretaker at Reading room - Uitsig           | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Arthur Julie    |
| Existing Settlements                  | Washings lines at Connaught & Eureka         | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | Arthur Julie    |
| Existing Settlements                  | Rep & Maintenance to soup kitchen containers | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie    |
| Existing Settlements                  | Community Clean up - Connaught Estate        | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie    |
| Existing Settlements                  | Community Clean up - Eureka Estate           | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie    |
| Existing Settlements                  | Community Clean up - 8th Ave R/mead          | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie    |
| Existing Settlements                  | Community Clean up - Drie Suster Uitsig      | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie    |
| Existing Settlements                  | Community Clean up - Jakaranda Flats         | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie    |
| Existing Settlements                  | Caretaker at Reading room - Eureka Estate    | 45 000                  | 45 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie    |
| Existing Settlements                  | Install of IT equip & alarm system           | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Arthur Julie    |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Rent A Cop - Ward 25                         | 110 000                 | 110 000                | Operating  | Shaun Smith     |
| Existing Settlements                  | Fencing next to Ravensmead Housing Depot     | 0                       | 180 000                | Capital    | Arthur Julie    |
| Existing Settlements                  | Installation of geysers - Eureka Estate      | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | Arthur Julie    |
| <b>Ward 25 Total</b>                  |                                              | <b>575 000</b>          | <b>875 000</b>         |            |                 |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                               | Project Description                       | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WARD 26</b>                           |                                           |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Governance & Interface                   | Operationalise of soup kitchen            | 0                       | 5 000                  | Capital    | Dawida Marais     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Supplying equipment - Mc Fick Hall        | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Upgrading of the Mc Fick facility         | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Acquisition of movable assets McFick Hall | 0                       | 35 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Law Enforcement and Security<br>Services | Rent-A-Cop - Ward 26                      | 110 000                 | 110 000                | Operating  | Clinton Overmeyer |
| City Parks                               | Park maintenance - Leonsdale/Avonwood     | 160 000                 | 160 000                | Operating  | Henry Willems     |
| Tygerberg Sub District                   | Upgrading of Leonsdale Clinic             | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | Alicia Bosman     |
| <b>Ward 26 Total</b>                     |                                           | <b>575 000</b>          | <b>645 000</b>         |            |                   |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                               | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager    |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>WARD 27</b>                           |                                          |                         |                        |            |                    |
| Governance & Interface                   | End of Year function - Seniors           | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Ardela van Niekerk |
| City Parks                               | Supply and Fit drinking fountain         | 0                       | 18 000                 | Capital    | Anneke Benskin     |
| City Parks                               | New play-equipment for parks             | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Anneke Benskin     |
| City Parks                               | Upgrading of Gregory Street Park         | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Anneke Benskin     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Install PA sound system, Proxima, Screen | 0                       | 60 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana   |
| Solid Waste Management                   | Street sweeping - Ward 27                | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Fred Moore         |
| Tygerberg Sub District                   | Painting of the Goodwood CHC             | 110 000                 | 110 000                | Operating  | Alicia Bosman      |
| Law Enforcement and Security<br>Services | Rent A Cop - Ward 27                     | 110 000                 | 110 000                | Operating  | Shaun Smith        |
| Roads and Stormwater                     | Re-alignment of pavements & kerbs        | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk  |
| <b>Ward 27 Total</b>                     |                                          | <b>585 000</b>          | <b>663 000</b>         |            |                    |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>WARD 28</b>                   |                                          |                         |                        |            |                    |
| Existing Settlements             | Community Clean up - Avonwood            | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Arthur Julie       |
| Existing Settlements             | Community Clean up - Clarkes Estate      | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Arthur Julie       |
| Existing Settlements             | Community Clean up - Trinity Place       | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Arthur Julie       |
| City Parks                       | Park Maintenance - Clarkes Estate        | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Henry Willems      |
| City Parks                       | Park Maintenance - May Park - Avonwood   | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Henry Willems      |
| City Parks                       | Park Maintenance - Elnor Park            | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Henry Willems      |
| City Parks                       | Park Maintenance - Bestenbier Park       | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Henry Willems      |
| City Parks                       | Park Maintenance - Trinity Place         | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Henry Willems      |
| Existing Settlements             | Community Clean up - Salberau            | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie       |
| Existing Settlements             | Community Clean up - Epping Forest/Elnor | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie       |
| Existing Settlements             | Community Clean up - Springbok Place     | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie       |
| Governance & Interface           | Public Events                            | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Ardela van Niekerk |
| Library and Information Services | Smartcape for Adriaanse Library          | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Cheryl Heymann     |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                               | Project Description                        | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Install of bollards at Avonwld Sportground | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Install of PA Sound system & Proxima       | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Library and Information Services         | Smartcape for Elsie's River Library        | 0                       | 31 085                 | Capital    | Cheryl Heymann    |
| Law Enforcement and Security<br>Services | Purchasing of 4x Radios                    | 0                       | 35 000                 | Capital    | Clinton Overmeyer |
| Library and Information Services         | Airconditioner for Elsie's River Library   | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Cheryl Heymann    |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Supply Equipment - E/River Swimming pool   | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Erect of brick wall-E/River S/pool         | 130 000                 | 88 495                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Cape Town Electricity                    | Installation of lighting in Ward 28        | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith  |
| Law Enforcement and Security<br>Services | Rent A Cop - Ward 28                       | 110 000                 | 110 000                | Operating  | Shaun Smith       |
| Existing Settlements                     | Install windows & doors - Trinity Place    | 0                       | 208 000                | Capital    | Arthur Julie      |
| <b>Ward 28 Total</b>                     |                                            | <b>495 000</b>          | <b>867 580</b>         |            |                   |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                            | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WARD 30</b>                        |                                          |                         |                        |            |                   |
| City Parks                            | Install of bollards at Soetkop Park      | 0                       | 10 000                 | Capital    | Joseph Mitchell   |
| City Parks                            | Park Maintenance - Valhalla Park         | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Henry Willems     |
| City Parks                            | Park maintenance - Matroosfontein        | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Henry Willems     |
| City Parks                            | Park maintenance - Epping Forest         | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Henry Willems     |
| City Parks                            | Park maintenance - Kalksteenfontein      | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Henry Willems     |
| City Parks                            | Park maintenance -Bishop Lavis           | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Henry Willems     |
| City Parks                            | Park maintenance -Ruyterwacht            | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Henry Willems     |
| City Parks                            | Park maintenance - The Range             | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Henry Willems     |
| Existing Settlements                  | Community Clean up - The Range Flats     | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie      |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Repair to bridge railing Jakkelsvlei     | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Operating  | Jeanine van Blerk |
| Solid Waste Management                | Street sweeping - Ward 30                | 90 000                  | 90 000                 | Operating  | Fred Moore        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities       | Erecting of fence - Matroosfontein Civic | 100 000                 | 99 796                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Rent A Cop - Ward 30                     | 110 000                 | 110 000                | Operating  | Shaun Smith       |
| Existing Settlements                  | Upgrading b/room and kitchen -Ward 30    | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Arthur Julie      |
| <b>Ward 30 Total</b>                  |                                          |                         | <b>669 796</b>         |            |                   |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                 | Project Description | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>            |                     |                         |                        |            |                     |
| Governance & Interface     | UNALLOCATED         | 29 376                  | 0                      | Capital    | Ardela van Niekerk  |
| Governance & Interface     | UNALLOCATED         | 398 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | Ardela van Niekerk  |
| Governance & Interface     | Public Events       | 50 000                  | 55 000                 | Operating  | Ardela van Niekerk  |
| Economic Development       | Skills Development  | 162 000                 | 162 000                | Operating  | Rumbidzai Chin'anga |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>      |                     | <b>639 376</b>          | <b>217 000</b>         |            |                     |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 4</b> |                     | <b>3 529 376</b>        | <b>3 937 376</b>       |            |                     |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 5</b>            |                                        |                         |                        |            |                     |
| <b>WARD 13</b>                  |                                        |                         |                        |            |                     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Facility Programs                      | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Women activities                       | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Delft Central S/Field Tables & chairs  | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sarel van Deventer  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Bicycle Repair Workshop - The Hague CC | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sarel van Deventer  |
| Governance & Interface          | End of year function - Youth           | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Martin Julie        |
| Governance & Interface          | End of year function - Elderly         | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Martin Julie        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Sport Equipment                        | 24 000                  | 24 000                 | Capital    | Amelia Botha        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Youth at risk programme                | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha        |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Streetlights: Ward 13                  | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith    |
| Solid Waste Management          | Area cleaning                          | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jaggars       |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Tarring of Sidewalks: Ward 13          | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk   |
| Governance & Interface          | Operationalisation of Container        | 0                       | 102 000                | Capital    | Dawida Marais       |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade of Parks                       | 130 000                 | 130 000                | Capital    | George John Gilbert |
| Existing Settlements            | Upgrade Reading Room – Ward 13         | 0                       | 200 000                | Capital    | Arthur Julie        |
| <b>Ward 13 Total</b>            |                                        | <b>504 000</b>          | <b>806 000</b>         |            |                     |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager    |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>WARD 20</b>                    |                                        |                         |                        |            |                    |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Delft South Sport Field Kitchen equip  | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | Sarel van Deventer |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Delft Civic, Tables and trestles       | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sarel van Deventer |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Delft Voorbrug S/Field tables & chairs | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sarel van Deventer |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Delft South S/Field tables & chairs    | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sarel van Deventer |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Facility Programs                      | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Sport & Recreation Programs            | 0                       | 30 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Delft South SF - Upgrade Parking Area  | 0                       | 34 000                 | Capital    | Sarel van Deventer |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Capacity Building for Senior Citizens  | 0                       | 50 000                 | Operating  | Abobarka Abrahams  |
| Governance & Interface            | End of year function - Youth           | 20 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Martin Julie       |
| Governance & Interface            | End of year function - Elderly         | 20 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Martin Julie       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Women activities                       | 30 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Youth at risk programme                | 30 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Upgrade of kitchen at Delft Civic      | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Sarel van Deventer |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Solid Waste Management           | Area cleaning                          | 40 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jagers        |
| Library and Information Services | Upgrade Delft South Library            | 0                       | 93 000                 | Capital    | Delmaid Wessels     |
| City Parks                       | Upgrade of Parks                       | 98 000                  | 98 000                 | Capital    | George John Gilbert |
| Tygerberg Sub District           | Upgrade of Pharmacy Delft south Clinic | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Merle Alexander     |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Tarring of Sidewalks: Ward 20          | 146 000                 | 146 000                | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk   |
| Ward 20 Total                    |                                        | 524 000                 | 951 000                |            |                     |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WARD 24</b>                  |                                        |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Sports Equipment                       | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Tables - Bishop Lavis Civic Centre     | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Existing Settlements            | Caretaking at Reading Rooms            | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie      |
| Existing Settlements            | Caretaking: Reading Rm - Clarke Estate | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie      |
| City Parks                      | Community Parks maintenance            | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Henry Willems     |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Sidewalks: Ward 24                     | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Programs and Activities                | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Solid Waste Management          | Area cleaning                          | 0                       | 50 000                 | Operating  | Sidima Godlo      |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade of Parks                       | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Henry Willems     |
| Governance & Interface          | End of year function                   | 30 000                  | 55 000                 | Operating  | Martin Julie      |
| Existing Settlements            | Upgrade Reading Rooms - Ward 24        | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Arthur Julie      |
| Governance & Interface          | Bishop Lavis Night Market              | 75 000                  | 100 000                | Operating  | Martin Julie      |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Additional Streetlights - Bishop Lavis | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith  |
| Existing Settlements            | Reading room for Clarke Estate         | 114 000                 | 114 000                | Capital    | Arthur Julie      |
| <b>Ward 24 Total</b>            |                                        | <b>504 000</b>          | <b>704 000</b>         |            |                   |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                      | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WARD 31</b>                  |                                         |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Streetlights Netreg Golden Gate         | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith  |
| Existing Settlements            | Caretaking at Reading Rm - Nooitgedacht | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie      |
| Existing Settlements            | Area cleaning - Netreg Golden Gate      | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Youth activities: Nooitgedacht hall     | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Arts & Culture                  | Arts and culture activities             | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Zolisa Pakade     |
| Governance & Interface          | End of year function                    | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Martin Julie      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Industrial Equip - Valhalla Park MPC    | 35 000                  | 35 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana  |
| Existing Settlements            | Upgrade of flats                        | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Arthur Julie      |
| Existing Settlements            | Upgrade Reading Room, Makriel Street    | 44 000                  | 44 000                 | Capital    | Arthur Julie      |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Festive Lights - Valhalla Park          | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Ian Rose          |
| City Parks                      | Community Parks maintenance             | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Henry Willems     |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming measures in Ward 31     | 115 000                 | 115 000                | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk |
| Existing Settlements            | Upgrade Reading Rooms - Ward 31         | 0                       | 200 000                | Capital    | Arthur Julie      |
| <b>Ward 31 Total</b>            |                                         | <b>504 000</b>          | <b>704 000</b>         |            |                   |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager     |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>WARD 50</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Facility Programs                        | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha        |
| Economic Development              | Local Economic Development               | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Rumbidzai Chin'anga |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Gender Programme                         | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Cornelia Finch      |
| City Parks                        | Public Open Space Maintenance            | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Henry Willems       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Bonteheuwel Civic, Tables, trestles      | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sarel van Deventer  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Women activities                         | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Youth at risk programme                  | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha        |
| City Parks                        | Footpath from Terblans Rd to Vanguard Dr | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Capital    | Henry Willems       |
| Governance & Interface            | End of year function                     | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Martin Julie        |
| Economic Development              | Local Economic Development Activities    | 0                       | 27 500                 | Operating  | Rumbidzai Chin'anga |
| Existing Settlements              | Upgrade - Apricot Old Age Home           | 29 000                  | 29 000                 | Capital    | Arthur Julie        |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Speed humps                              | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Jeanine Van Blerk   |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Cape Town Electricity           | Festive Lights - Bluegum Street         | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Ian Rose            |
| City Parks                      | Community Parks maintenance             | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Henry Willems       |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Raised pedestrian crossings: Ward 50    | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Jeanine Van Blerk   |
| Existing Settlements            | Upgrade Reading Room - Ward 50          | 0                       | 42 000                 | Capital    | Arthur Julie        |
| Existing Settlements            | Caretaker - Reading room                | 30 000                  | 42 500                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie        |
| Existing Settlements            | Installation of IT equipment & security | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Arthur Julie        |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming measures in Ward 50     | 0                       | 60 000                 | Capital    | Janine Van Blerk    |
| Economic Development            | Local Economic Development Activities   | 0                       | 60 000                 | Operating  | Rumbidzai Chin'anga |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade Public Open Space—Als Road      | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Henry Willems       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Extension of brick wall - Sports ground | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Sarel Van Deventer  |
| Ward 50 Total                   |                                         | 504 000                 | 806 000                |            |                     |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>WARD 106</b>                   |                                         |                         |                        |            |                     |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Youth Development Project               | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Cornelia Finch      |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Gender Programme                        | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Cornelia Finch      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Facility Programs                       | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha        |
| Solid Waste Management            | Area cleaning                           | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jaggars       |
| Governance & Interface            | Completion of Container – Ward 106      | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Women activities                        | 30 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Youth at risk programme                 | 30 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha        |
| Governance & Interface            | End of year function                    | 30 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Martin Julie        |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming measures-Ward 106       | 56 200                  | 56 200                 | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Tarring of Sidewalks: Ward 106          | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Tarring of Sidewalk Strauss Str-Ward106 | 83 800                  | 83 800                 | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Tarring of Sidewalk Strauss Str-Ward106 | 0                       | 90 000                 | Capital    | Jeanine van Blerk   |
| Governance & Interface            | Operationalisation of Container         | 0                       | 102 000                | Capital    | Dawida Marais       |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of parks                      | 104 000                 | 104 000                | Capital    | George John Gilbert |
| <b>Ward 106 Total</b>             |                                         | <b>484 000</b>          | <b>786 000</b>         |            |                     |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                 | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager    |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>            |                                         |                         |                        |            |                    |
| Governance & Interface     | UNALLOCATED                             | 13 890                  | 0                      | Capital    | Martin Keith Julie |
| Governance & Interface     | UNALLOCATED                             | 1 200 000               | 0                      | Add 200k   | Martin Keith Julie |
| Governance & Interface     | Audio Visual Equipment - Public Gallery | 0                       | 13 890                 | Capital    | Martin Julie       |
| Governance & Interface     | Sound System Upgrade                    | 15 582                  | 15 582                 | Capital    | Martin Julie       |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>      |                                         | <b>1 229 472</b>        | <b>29 472</b>          |            |                    |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 5</b> |                                         | <b>4 253 472</b>        | <b>4 786 472</b>       |            |                    |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                      | Project Description                       | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 6</b>            |                                           |                         |                        |            |                        |
| <b>WARD 2</b>                   |                                           |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Upgrade of Parow North Sportsground       | 0                       | 10 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana       |
| Specialised Technical Services  | Outdoor furniture for braai area          | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | Vernon Erasmus         |
| Existing Settlements            | Arena Court Cleaning                      | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie           |
| City Parks                      | Tree Planting -Boston Areas               | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | George John Gilbert    |
| Governance & Interface          | Public Functions                          | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Patricia ( Pat) Jansen |
| City Parks                      | Greening of the Area- Tree Planting/Parow | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Ian Nathan             |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Maintenance of Jan Burger S/Ground        | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Norma Nonkonyana       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Upgrade of Parow North Pool               | 0                       | 55 000                 | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana       |
| City Parks                      | Greening of Traffic Islands in Ward 2     | 92 525                  | 92 525                 | Capital    | Ian Nathan             |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Upgrading of Jan Burger Sports Grounds    | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Norma Nonkonyana       |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming Measures: Ward 2          | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Jeanine Van Blerk      |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade of median islands in Ward 2       | 0                       | 110 000                | Capital    | George Gilbert         |
| City Parks                      | Maintenance of Parks                      | 160 000                 | 160 000                | Operating  | George John Gilbert    |
| <b>Ward 2 Total</b>             |                                           |                         | <b>702 525</b>         |            |                        |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 9</b>                     |                                          |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Purchasing of Laptops and Printer        | 29 000                  | 0                      | Capital    | Cornelia Finch         |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Moving of Christmas Tree                 | 12 000                  | 12 000                 | Operating  | Ian Rose               |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Oop Street Park             | 0                       | 13 478                 | Capital    | George Gilbert         |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Purchasing equipment Bellv South SGround | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | Stephen Lawrence       |
| Governance & Interface            | Purchase of 3 Laptops & a Printer        | 0                       | 29 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais          |
| Economic Development              | Capacity Building Programme              | 44 000                  | 44 000                 | Operating  | Rumbidzai Chin'anga    |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Installation of Christmas Lights         | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Ian Rose               |
| Solid Waste Management            | Street Sweeping in Ward 9                | 64 000                  | 64 000                 | Operating  | Sidima C Godlo         |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Upgrade of Tennis Courts in Glenhaven    | 71 000                  | 71 000                 | Capital    | Stephen Lawrence       |
| Governance & Interface            | Public Functions                         | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Operating  | Patricia ( Pat) Jansen |
| Existing Settlements              | Upgrade of Electricity at Flats: Ward 9  | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Arthur Julie           |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Upgrade Spectator Stand/BS Sportsground  | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Stephen Lawrence       |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming in Ward 9                | 0                       | 120 000                | Capital    | Jeanine Van Blerk      |
| <b>Ward 9 Total</b>               |                                          | <b>560 000</b>          | <b>713 478</b>         |            |                        |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 10</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Sports and Recreation Prog for Youth     | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Mary Scholtz           |
| Existing Settlements              | Cleaning of Ravensmead Flats Area        | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie           |
| Solid Waste Management            | Area Cleaning                            | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sidima C Godlo         |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Park in Ward 10-Parow Area  | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Capital    | Ian Nathan             |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Hardening of Lanes/ Alleys in Belrail    | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Jeanine Van Blerk      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Sports Equipment for youth in Ward 10    | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Mary Scholtz           |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance of Parks in Ward 10          | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | George Gilbert         |
| Solid Waste Management            | Street Cleaning in Ward 10               | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Sidimo Godlo           |
| City Parks                        | Fencing of Maree Park - Kemperville      | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | George Gilbert         |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of Elizabeth Park                | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | George John Gilbert    |
| Existing Settlements              | Ext/Additional Container at Reading Room | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Arthur Julie           |
| Governance & Interface            | Public Functions                         | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Operating  | Patricia ( Pat) Jansen |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Appointment of NGO: Outreach Worker      | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Jantjie Booysen        |
| Transport                         | Structures for Informal Traders in CBD   | 145 000                 | 145 000                | Capital    | Arthur May             |
| <b>Ward 10 Total</b>              |                                          | <b>590 000</b>          | <b>700 000</b>         |            |                        |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager     |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| <b>WARD 12</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                     |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Purchasing of Sewing Machines            | 25 500                  | 0                      | Capital    | Cornelia Finch      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Purchasing of Urn for Huguenot Hall      | 1 500                   | 1 500                  | Capital    | Sarel Van Deventer  |
| Governance & Interface            | Purchasing of car-mounted loadhailer     | 0                       | 4 700                  | Capital    | Pat Jansen          |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Installation of Post Top Light - Belhar  | 6 000                   | 6 000                  | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith    |
| City Parks                        | Park Furniture for Ward 12 - Belhar      | 17 314                  | 17 314                 | Capital    | George John Gilbert |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Sport Day Event for Ward 12              | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha        |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Gender Empowerment Programme             | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Cornelia Finch      |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Floodlights on POS/opp St Vincent Clinic | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith    |
| Governance & Interface            | Purchase of Sewing Machines              | 0                       | 25 500                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais       |
| City Parks                        | Equipment for City Parks Depots          | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | George Gilbert      |
| Solid Waste Management            | Area Cleaning                            | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Sidima C Godlo      |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance of Parks                     | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | George John Gilbert |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Governance & Interface          | Public Functions                         | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Patricia ( Pat) Jansen |
| Tygerberg Sub District          | Upgrading of St Vincent Clinic - Toilets | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Capital    | Merle Alexander        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Office Furniture for Belhar Youth Centre | 0                       | 80 000                 | Capital    | Sarel Van Deventer     |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade of POS/ constr of netball courts | 0                       | 90 000                 | Capital    | George Gilbert         |
| Tygerberg Sub District          | Extension of St Vincent Clinic           | 155 000                 | 155 000                | Capital    | Merle Alexander        |
| Ward 12 Total                   |                                          | 480 314                 | 685 014                |            |                        |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 22</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                        |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks: Banjo Loop Park      | 0                       | 25 000                 | Capital    | George Gilbert         |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of POS: Commerce Crescent        | 0                       | 25 000                 | Capital    | George Gilbert         |
| Governance & Interface            | Public Functions                         | 34 000                  | 34 000                 | Operating  | Patricia ( Pat) Jansen |
| Existing Settlements              | Caretakers Stipend for Reading Room      | 36 000                  | 36 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie           |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming in Ward 22               | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Jeanine Van Blerk      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Adventure Camps for Youth in Ward        | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Mary Scholtz           |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Skills Development for Youth in Ward     | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Abobarka Abrahams      |
| City Parks                        | Park Upgrade: Marigold Park              | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Henry Willems          |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of Die Braak Park - Belhar       | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | George John Gilbert    |
| Solid Waste Management            | Area Cleaning                            | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Sidima C Godlo         |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Gender Empowerment Programme             | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Cornelia Finch         |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Upgrade Spectator Stand: Accordion Park  | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Sarel Van Deventer     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Floodlights and Construct Netball Courts | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Stephen Lawrence       |
| <b>Ward 22 Total</b>              |                                          |                         | <b>670 000</b>         |            |                        |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                     | Project Description                                   | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>                |                                                       |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Governance & Interface         | UNALLOCATED                                           | 18 178                  | 0                      | Capital    | Pat Jansen           |
| Governance & Interface         | UNALLOCATED                                           | 725 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | Pat Jansen           |
| Governance & Interface         | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount                        | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Pat Jansen           |
| Ward 200 Total                 |                                                       | 793 178                 | 50 000                 |            |                      |
| TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 6            |                                                       | 3 521 017               | 3 521 017              |            |                      |
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 7</b>           |                                                       |                         |                        |            |                      |
| <b>WARD 21</b>                 |                                                       |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Specialised Technical Services | Durbanville Town Hall: Upgrade                        | 50 000                  | 0                      | Capital    | Vernon Erasmus       |
| City Parks                     | Upgrade of POS Erf 699&foot path Phase 1              | 120 000                 | 0                      | Capital    | Altus de Wet         |
| Governance & Interface         | Grant-in-Aid: Tygerberg Association for Street People | 6 700                   | 6 700                  | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Governance & Interface         | Grant-in-Aid: Durbanville Cultural Society            | 6 700                   | 6 700                  | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Roads and Stormwater           | Traffic Signage - Rust-n-Vrede                        | 0                       | 15 000                 | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Specialised Technical Services | Durbanville Town Hall: Equipment                      | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | Vernon Erasmus       |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                            | Project Description                                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Cape Town Electricity                 | Lights Erf 64-685 Rust-n-Vrede                          | 0                       | 23 965                 | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith     |
| Environmental Resource Management     | De Oude Molen Heritage Site: Maintenance                | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Sjanel Buchel        |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Ward 21: Graffiti Removal                               | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Shaun Graham Smith   |
| Governance & Interface                | Grant-in-Aid: South African Youth Choir (Ulutsha Lonke) | 26 600                  | 26 600                 | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Sidewalk Maintenance                                    | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| City Parks                            | Ward 21: Park Upgrade                                   | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Altus de Wet         |
| Specialised Technical Services        | Durbanville Town Hall: Paving                           | 0                       | 46 341                 | Capital    | Vernon Erasmus       |
| Solid Waste Management                | Ward 21: Area Cleaning & Litter Picking                 | 0                       | 50 000                 | Operating  | Sidima Godlo         |
| Arts & Culture                        | Rust 'n Vrede: Park/Sundial Maintenance                 | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Albert Webster       |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Maintenance of Street Names & Signs                     | 30 000                  | 80 000                 | Operating  | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Ward 21: Rent-A-Cop (LEO)                               | 0                       | 100 000                | Operating  | Rudolph Wiltshire    |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Ward 21: Traffic Calming                                | 90 000                  | 210 000                | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Ward 21 Total                         |                                                         | 500 000                 | 755 306                |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                             | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 101</b>                 |                                                 |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Kiddies Care and Aftercare Centre | 6 500                   | 0                      | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Bloekombos Men as Partners        | 20 000                  | 0                      | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Simunye Educare Centre            | 6 500                   | 6 500                  | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Zizaqmele Development             | 6 500                   | 6 500                  | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: New Life Youth Organisation       | 11 500                  | 11 500                 | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Masiphuhlise Garden Project       | 18 000                  | 18 000                 | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Yonganani                         | 18 000                  | 18 000                 | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Bloekombos Community Hall: Painting             | 0                       | 20 000                 | Operating  | Ian Combrink         |
| Economic Development            | Uluntu Plaza: Painting                          | 0                       | 20 000                 | Operating  | Rumbidzai Chin'anga  |
| Northern Sub District           | Bloekombos Clinic: Painting                     | 0                       | 20 000                 | Operating  | Andile Zimba         |
| Transport                       | Bloekombos PTI (Taxi Rank): Painting            | 0                       | 20 000                 | Operating  | Llewellyn Divine     |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Wallacedene: Footpath Construction              | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Bloekombos: Sport Field Upgrade        | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Ian Combrink         |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Gender Programs                        | 20 000                  | 45 000                 | Operating  | Cornelia Finch       |
| City Parks                        | Bloekombos: Tree Cutting/Poisoning     | 40 000                  | 46 500                 | Operating  | Willem Myburgh       |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Skills Development: Youth              | 20 000                  | 48 000                 | Operating  | Cornelia Finch       |
| Solid Waste Management            | Ward 101: Area Cleaning (Job Creation) | 0                       | 60 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jaggars        |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Ward 101: Road Markings & Signs        | 0                       | 60 000                 | Operating  | Alwyn van Rooyen     |
| City Parks                        | Wallacedene: Play Park Establishment   | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Willem Myburgh       |
| City Parks                        | Ward 101: Park Upgrade                 | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Willem Myburgh       |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Ward 101: Traffic Calming              | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Ward 101 Total                    |                                        | 467 000                 | 800 000                |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                            | Project Description                              | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 102</b>                       |                                                  |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Old Paarl Road: Bollard Installation             | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Equipment Prov: Rent-a-Cop (LEO)                 | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Capital    | Rudolf Wiltshire     |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Street Names, Road Markings & Signs              | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Governance & Interface                | Grant-in-Aid: Brackenfell Community Police Forum | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities       | Brackenfell Civic: Provision of Chairs           | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Ian Combrink         |
| Governance & Interface                | Grant-in-Aid: SOS Trust (Huis Iabes)             | 33 000                  | 33 000                 | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| City Parks                            | Additional Mowing                                | 37 000                  | 37 000                 | Operating  | Willem Myburgh       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities       | Brackenfell Civic: Upgrade                       | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Ian Combrink         |
| City Parks                            | Ward 102: Park Upgrade                           | 0                       | 70 000                 | Capital    | Willem Myburgh       |
| City Parks                            | Ward 102: Park Upgrade                           | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Willem Myburgh       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities       | Upgrade of Brackenfell Sport Complex             | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Ian Combrink         |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Rent-a-Cop (LEO) Initiative                      | 100 000                 | 130 000                | Operating  | Rudolf Wiltshire     |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Ward 102: Traffic Calming                        | 160 000                 | 160 000                | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| <b>Ward 102 Total</b>                 |                                                  | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>700 000</b>         |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 103</b>                   |                                         |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Skills Development: Youth               | 6 000                   | 6 000                  | Operating  | Cornelia Finch       |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Gender Programs                         | 6 000                   | 6 000                  | Operating  | Cornelia Finch       |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Sonstraal Heights: Sidewalk Completion  | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Durbanville S/F: Drainage Rugby Field B | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Stephen Lawrence     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Morningstar Sport Field: Maintenance    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Stephen Lawrence     |
| City Parks                        | Valencia Park, Uitzicht: Upgrade        | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Capital    | Willem Myburgh       |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Ward 103: Traffic Calming               | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Kraaifontein Sport Complex: Maintenance | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Ian Combrink         |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Ward 103: Traffic Calming               | 92 973                  | 121 742                | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Maintenance: Road Markings & Signs      | 38 000                  | 138 000                | Operating  | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| <b>Ward 103 Total</b>             |                                         |                         | <b>681 742</b>         |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                               | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 105</b>                 |                                                   |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Signage - Philadelphia                    | 0                       | 4 288                  | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| City Parks                      | Richwood: Mowing & Bush Control                   | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Anneke Benskin       |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Fisantekraal Centre for Development | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| City Parks                      | Richwood: Beautify entrance & POS Maint           | 24 000                  | 24 000                 | Operating  | Anneke Benskin       |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Philadelphia Ratepayers Association | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Friendship Week                                   | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Mary Scholtz         |
| City Parks                      | Play Park Equipment: Maintenance                  | 0                       | 50 000                 | Operating  | Anneke Benskin       |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Ward 105: Road Markings & Signs                   | 0                       | 50 000                 | Operating  | Alwyn van Rooyen     |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming: Rustenburg Rd, Richwood          | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Jeanine Van Blerk    |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Fisantekraal: Kerbs & Street Names                | 90 000                  | 90 000                 | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Governance & Interface          | Grant-in-Aid: Uitkamp Action Group                | 96 000                  | 96 000                 | Operating  | Carin Viljoen        |
| City Parks                      | Richwood: Replacement of Park Fencing             | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Anneke Benskin       |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Fisantekraal: Sidewalk Provision                  | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Ward 105: Traffic Calming                         | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Jan Alwyn Van Rooyen |
| <b>Ward 105 Total</b>           |                                                   |                         | <b>754 288</b>         |            |                      |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                 | Project Description            | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>            |                                |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface     | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount | 33 000                  | 0                      | Operating  | Carin Viljoen   |
| Governance & Interface     | UNALLOCATED                    | 88 363                  | 0                      | Capital    | Carin Viljoen   |
| Governance & Interface     | UNALLOCATED                    | 1 000 000               | 0                      | Add 200k   | Carin Viljoen   |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>      |                                | <b>1 121 363</b>        | <b>0</b>               |            |                 |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 7</b> |                                | <b>3 591 336</b>        | <b>3 691 336</b>       |            |                 |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                             | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 8</b>              |                                                 |                         |                        |            |                      |
| <b>WARD 83</b>                    |                                                 |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Solid Waste Management            | Cleaning projects Asanda Village                | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Peter Jaggars        |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Animal Welfare Society Helderberg | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit         |
| Solid Waste Management            | Cleaning projects Strand CBD                    | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jaggars        |
| Governance & Interface            | Refreshments for children Christmas             | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit         |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: ACVV Huis Jan Swart               | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit         |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance of parks, Asanda Village            | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Lynn Melissa January |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Temporary ablution facilities                   | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Franklin Anthony     |
| Governance & Interface            | Entertainment of elderly                        | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit         |
| City Parks                        | Gardening project beautifying Strand            | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Lynn Melissa January |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Speed humps, Mill Street, Strand                | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhe Thomas       |
| City Parks                        | Beautifying, Strand beach front and road        | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Lynn M January       |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Street people project                           | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Jantjie Booysen      |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Upgrade of tarmac, Sarel Cilliers St            | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Roauwhe Thomas       |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Building sidewalks, Solomon St, Asanda          | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Roauwhe Thomas       |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Paving project, Strand beach front              | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Roauwhe Thomas       |
| <b>Ward 83 Total</b>              |                                                 | <b>550 000</b>          | <b>700 000</b>         |            |                      |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                             | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 84</b>                    |                                                 |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Night Shelter Somerset West       | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit     |
| Solid Waste Management            | Area cleaning Garden Village                    | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jagers     |
| Solid Waste Management            | Area cleaning Chris Nissen Park                 | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jagers     |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Painting of street names, road markings         | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Morne de Wet     |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of Park, Erf 3559, Somerset West        | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis      |
| Governance & Interface            | Festival of Lights; operational costs           | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit     |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Animal Welfare Society Helderberg | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit     |
| City Parks                        | Plants and gardens Somerset West town           | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | John Jarvis      |
| Property Management               | Painting of fence, Southey's Vines              | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Harold Olivier   |
| City Parks                        | Play park equipment                             | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis      |
| Environmental Resource Management | Invasive alien clearing Lourens River           | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Owen Wittridge   |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Lighting Reitz Park Phase 1                     | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                               | Project Description                   | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Roads and Stormwater                     | Footway along Schaapenberg Road       | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhe Thomas   |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation        | Street people project                 | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Jantjie Booyesen |
| Roads and Stormwater                     | Road markings and street names        | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Roauwhe Thomas   |
| Roads and Stormwater                     | Roads in Garden Village               | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhe Thomas   |
| Roads and Stormwater                     | Curb stone pavement Helderberg Dummer | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Roauwhe Thomas   |
| Law Enforcement and Security<br>Services | Rent-a-Cop                            | 115 000                 | 115 000                | Operating  | Richard Bosman   |
| Ward 84 Total                            |                                       | 680 000                 | 700 000                |            |                  |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager          |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| <b>WARD 85</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                          |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Containers for soup kitchen - Ward 85    | 19 373                  | 0                      | Capital    | Lungelo Garlicks Nokwaza |
| Governance & Interface            | Festival of Lights; operational costs    | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Izak du Toit             |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Ikamva Lethu Soup Kitchen  | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit             |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Speed calming, Michel Street, Nomzamo    | 0                       | 15 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas          |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Siphaka Sonke Soup Kitchen | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit             |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Thabong Daily Care         | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit             |
| Governance & Interface            | Containers for soup kitchen - Ward 85    | 0                       | 19 373                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais            |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Share Literacy Project     | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit             |
| Solid Waste Management            | Street cleaning                          | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jaggars            |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | HIV/AIDS drugs crime awareness campaign  | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Eleanor Oliver           |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Parking area, 42 Beach Road, Strand      | 37 528                  | 37 528                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas          |
| Governance & Interface            | Senior citizens party                    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit             |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description                        | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| City Parks                       | Greening of parks                          | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Lynn Melissa January |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Canalisation Ethembeni canal and pond      | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas      |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Canalisation Solly's Town canal            | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas      |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Sidewalks Asanda Village                   | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas      |
| Informal Settlements             | Concrete washing basins, informal areas    | 0                       | 180 000                | Capital    | Johan Gerber         |
| Ward 85 Total                    |                                            | 561 901                 | 756 901                |            |                      |
| WARD 86                          |                                            |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Governance & Interface           | Grant-in-Aid: Angels Educare Centre        | 15 000                  | 0                      | Operating  | Izak du Toit         |
| Library and Information Services | Office chairs, Lwandle Library             | 0                       | 2 350                  | Capital    | Lalie le Roux        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities  | Sports development                         | 0                       | 15 000                 | Operating  | Franklin Anthony     |
| Governance & Interface           | Grant-in-Aid: Sijongephambili Crèche       | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit         |
| Library and Information Services | Fencing, Lwandle Library                   | 0                       | 22 650                 | Capital    | Lalie le Roux        |
| Governance & Interface           | Grant-in-Aid: St John's Pre-School Educare | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit         |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Solid Waste Management          | Area and street cleaning, ward 86       | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jagers         |
| Solid Waste Management          | Cleaning project                        | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jagers         |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Lwandle Resource Centre - Fencing       | 0                       | 41 233                 | Capital    | Ne-Ray Lubbe         |
| Governance & Interface          | Senior citizens party                   | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit         |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Speed calming, Rusthof Street           | 0                       | 60 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas      |
| City Parks                      | Greening of parks                       | 65 000                  | 65 000                 | Operating  | Lynn Melissa January |
| City Parks                      | Fencing of play park                    | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Capital    | Lynn Melissa January |
| Informal Settlements            | Concrete washing basins, informal areas | 0                       | 85 000                 | Capital    | Johan Gerber         |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Sidewalks Michael St Nomzamo            | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas      |
| Economic Development            | Upgrade of meat traders Lwandle hostels | 130 000                 | 130 000                | Capital    | Darryll Isaacs       |
| Ward 86 Total                   |                                         | 530 000                 | 741 233                |            |                      |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                   | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 100</b>                   |                                       |                         |                        |            |                      |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of park in Sir Lowry's Pass   | 0                       | 2 267                  | Capital    | John Jarvis          |
| Environmental Resource Management | Harmony Flats project                 | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Sabelo Lindani       |
| Governance & Interface            | Festival of Lights; operational costs | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit         |
| Property Management               | Flood light in front of Fleur Park    | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Allison Ford         |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Flood light in front of Hendon Park   | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Franklin Anthony     |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of parks, Ward 100            | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Lynn M January       |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Upgrade of sidewalks, Ward 100        | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas      |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Street people project                 | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Jantjie Booysen      |
| Governance & Interface            | Luncheon for senior citizens          | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Operating  | Izak du Toit         |
| City Parks                        | Parks upgrading ward 100              | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | Lynn Melissa January |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Sidewalks ward 100                    | 140 000                 | 140 000                | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas      |
| Solid Waste Management            | Street cleaning                       | 140 000                 | 140 000                | Operating  | Peter Jaggars        |
| <b>Ward 100 Total</b>             |                                       | <b>600 000</b>          | <b>702 267</b>         |            |                      |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                      | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>                 |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                             | 2 267                   | 0                      | Capital    | Izak du Toit    |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                             | 635 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | Izak du Toit    |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>           |                                         | <b>637 267</b>          | <b>0</b>               |            |                 |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 8</b>      |                                         | <b>3 559 168</b>        | <b>3 600 401</b>       |            |                 |
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 9</b>            |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 18</b>                  |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchase of chairs for a comm. facility | 0                       | 20 000                 | Operating  | Mr Sipho Mabeta |
| Governance & Interface          | Replace fencing and fix damaged wall    | 0                       | 40 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Governance & Interface          | Paving and fencing of Facility          | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Ashley Newman   |
| Solid Waste Management          | Job creation through area cleaning      | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Operating  | Peter Jaggars   |
| Governance & Interface          | Alterations to existing structures      | 0                       | 240 000                | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| <b>Ward 18 Total</b>            |                                         | <b>200 000</b>          | <b>600 000</b>         |            |                 |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 87</b>                  |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchase of chairs for a comm. facility | 0                       | 10 000                 | Operating  | Mr Sipho Mabeta |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchase of chairs for a comm. facility | 0                       | 10 000                 | Operating  | Mr Sipho Mabeta |
| Governance & Interface          | Installation of tiles in B-Section      | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Governance & Interface          | Extend existing facility in D-Section   | 0                       | 150 000                | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Governance & Interface          | Extension and Fencing of Facility       | 0                       | 200 000                | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Solid Waste Management          | Job creation through area cleaning      | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Operating  | Peter Jaggers   |
| <b>Ward 87 Total</b>            |                                         | <b>200 000</b>          | <b>600 000</b>         |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 89</b>                  |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchase of chairs for a comm. facility | 0                       | 30 000                 | Operating  | Mr Sipho Mabeta |
| Governance & Interface          | Connection of Services and Electricity  | 0                       | 42 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Governance & Interface          | Connection of services and electricity  | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Ashley Newman   |
| Solid Waste Management          | Job creation through area cleaning      | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Operating  | Peter Jaggers   |
| Governance & Interface          | Paving, Fencing and Services Connection | 0                       | 228 000                | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| <b>Ward 89 Total</b>            |                                         | <b>200 000</b>          | <b>550 000</b>         |            |                 |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 90</b>                  |                                         |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchase of chairs for a comm. facility | 0                       | 10 000                 | Operating  | Mr Sipho Mabeta        |
| Governance & Interface          | Extension and Fencing of Facility       | 0                       | 150 000                | Capital    | Dawida Marais          |
| Governance & Interface          | Extend existing facility in TR-Section  | 0                       | 190 000                | Capital    | Dawida Marais          |
| Solid Waste Management          | Job creation through area cleaning      | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Operating  | Peter Jaggars          |
| <b>Ward 90 Total</b>            |                                         | <b>200 000</b>          | <b>550 000</b>         |            |                        |
| <b>WARD 91</b>                  |                                         |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Solid Waste Management          | Job creation through area cleaning      | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Operating  | Peter Jaggars          |
| Khayelitsha Sub District        | Building of Male Clinic                 | 1 500 000               | 1 500 000              | Capital    | Dr Virginia de Azevedo |
| <b>Ward 91 Total</b>            |                                         | <b>1 700 000</b>        | <b>1 700 000</b>       |            |                        |
| <b>WARD 200</b>                 |                                         |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                             | 24 400                  | 0                      | Capital    | Fezekile Cotani        |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                             | 1 000 000               | 0                      | Add 200k   | Fezekile Cotani        |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>           |                                         | <b>1 024 400</b>        | <b>0</b>               |            |                        |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 9</b>      |                                         |                         | <b>4 000 000</b>       |            |                        |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 10</b>             |                                          |                         |                        |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 92</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Furniture for com facility: Pama Road    | 50 000                  | 0                      | Capital    | Pat Titmuss     |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Extension of community facility          | 89 868                  | 0                      | Capital    | Ashley Newman   |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Extension of youth centre                | 163 189                 | 0                      | Capital    | Ashley Newman   |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Community Facility: Pama Road            | 232 455                 | 0                      | Capital    | Ashley Newman   |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Extension of Council Facility: Ward 92   | 2 525                   | 2 525                  | Capital    | Ashley Newman   |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Construction of com fac - Ward 92        | 3 713                   | 3 713                  | Capital    | Ashley Newman   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Speedhump between Msobomvu & Ntsikizi    | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa |
| Roads and Stormwater              | 2 x Speedhumps between Jobela & Ntsikizi | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa |
| Governance & Interface            | Furniture for com facility: Pama Road    | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Youth Development Programme              | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Tello Mabeta    |
| Roads and Stormwater              | 3 x Speedhumps at Sinqolamthi Street     | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department             | Project Description                   | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Governance & Interface | Christmas Lunch                       | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Fezekile Cotani |
| Roads and Stormwater   | 4 x Speedhumps at Hlobo Street        | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa |
| Governance & Interface | Extension of community facility       | 0                       | 89 868                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Solid Waste Management | Job Creation                          | 90 000                  | 90 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jaggars   |
| Roads and Stormwater   | 5 x Speed Humps at Ntutyana Street    | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa |
| Roads and Stormwater   | 7 Speed Humps in Ward 92              | 0                       | 140 000                | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa |
| Governance & Interface | Extension of youth centre             | 0                       | 163 189                | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Governance & Interface | Upgrading of Comm Facility in Ward 92 | 0                       | 200 000                | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Governance & Interface | Community Facility: Pama Road         | 0                       | 232 455                | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Ward 92 Total          |                                       | 1 041 750               | 1 381 750              |            |                 |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                        | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 93</b>                  |                                            |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Cape Town Electricity           | High Mast Lights - N Section               | 33 100                  | 33 100                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Youth Development Programme                | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Tello Mabeta    |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Highmast light at LR Section               | 72 400                  | 72 400                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp      |
| Governance & Interface          | Christmas Lunch                            | 75 000                  | 75 000                 | Operating  | Fezekile Cotani |
| Solid Waste Management          | Job Creation                               | 75 000                  | 75 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jaggars   |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Installation of Street Names in Ward 93    | 0                       | 200 000                | Capital    | Yolisa Mpendulo |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Side Walks in Ward 93                      | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa |
| <b>Ward 93 Total</b>            |                                            | <b>605 500</b>          | <b>805 500</b>         |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 94</b>                  |                                            |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Youth Development Programme                | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Tello Mabeta    |
| Roads and Stormwater            | 6 Speed Humps in Ward 94                   | 0                       | 102 000                | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa |
| Governance & Interface          | Completion of G Section Community Facility | 0                       | 148 845                | Capital    | Ashley Newman   |
| Solid Waste Management          | Job Creation                               | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Operating  | Peter Jaggars   |
| Governance & Interface          | Completion of G Section Comm. Facility     | 0                       | 200 000                | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Side Walks in Ward 94                      | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa |
| <b>Ward 94 Total</b>            |                                            | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>950 845</b>         |            |                 |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description            | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| <b>WARD 99</b>                    |                                |                         |                        |            |                          |
| Governance & Interface            | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Fezekile Cotani          |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Youth Development Programme    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Tello Mabeta             |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Youth Development Programme    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko            |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of parks in ward 99    | 0                       | 60 000                 | Capital    | Rohland Williams         |
| Solid Waste Management            | Job Creation                   | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Peter Jagers             |
| Roads and Stormwater              | 7 Speed Humps in Ward 99       | 0                       | 120 000                | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa          |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks in Ward 99  | 0                       | 140 000                | Capital    | Rohland Williams         |
| Roads and Stormwater              | 7 x Speedhumps in Ward 99      | 140 000                 | 140 000                | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa          |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks in Ward 99  | 160 000                 | 160 000                | Capital    | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| <b>Ward 99 Total</b>              |                                | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>820 000</b>         |            |                          |
| <b>WARD 200</b>                   |                                |                         |                        |            |                          |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                    | 148 845                 | 0                      | Capital    | Fezekile Cotani          |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                    | 800 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | Fezekile Cotani          |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>             |                                | <b>948 845</b>          | <b>0</b>               |            |                          |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 10</b>       |                                | <b>3 596 095</b>        | <b>3 958 095</b>       |            |                          |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 11</b>             |                                          |                         |                        |            |                  |
| <b>WARD 42</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Governance & Interface            | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount           | 20 000                  | 0                      | Operating  | K.Nombakuse      |
| Governance & Interface            | Public function in ward 42               | 0                       | 20 000                 | Operating  | K.Nombakuse      |
| Governance & Interface            | Senior Citizen Event                     | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Kayise Nombakuse |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Leadership Training & skills development | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Moses Magagula   |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Sporting day event                       | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | A.Botha          |
| Solid Waste Management            | Area cleaning in ward 42                 | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Operating  | X.Mama           |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading Ny 76 playground & other parks | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | M.Peter          |
| Existing Settlements              | Lighting at Khikhi Hostels               | 0                       | 180 000                | Capital    | Ian Davids       |
| Existing Settlements              | Construction of lighting @ Khikhi hostel | 0                       | 200 000                | Capital    | Ian Davids       |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Upgrading of sidewalks in Ward 42        | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| <b>Ward 42 Total</b>              |                                          | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>980 000</b>         |            |                  |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                         | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 44</b>                  |                                             |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Public Lighting Rooiberg Crescent           | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp       |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Public lighting at Rooiberg Crescent        | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp       |
| Cape Town Electricity           | 17m high Mast at 5th Ave POS Heideveld      | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp       |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Public Lighting at Postern Rd Area          | 45 000                  | 45 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp       |
| Solid Waste Management          | Area cleaning in ward 44                    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | X.Mama           |
| Governance & Interface          | Senior Citizen Event in ward 44             | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Kayise Nombakuse |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Sporting day event in ward 44               | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | A.Botha          |
| Arts & Culture                  | Arts & Culture festival in ward 44          | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Zolisa Pakade    |
| City Parks                      | Lighting and Upgrade of Ny 122 playground   | 0                       | 70 000                 | Capital    | Mzwandile Peter  |
| City Parks                      | Upgrading of various playgrounds in ward 44 | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Capital    | F.Loubser        |
| Existing Settlements            | Lighting at Gugulethu W44 hostels           | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Ian Davids       |
| Water & Sanitation              | Upgrading of Sewer Connection Erf 267       | 130 000                 | 130 000                | Capital    | V.James          |
| <b>Ward 44 Total</b>            |                                             | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>700 000</b>         |            |                  |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                       | Project Description                        | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 45</b>                   |                                            |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Construction of High Mast & Floodlights    | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp       |
| Library and Information Services | Purchasing Equipment : Gugulethu Library   | 21 000                  | 21 000                 | Operating  | P.Sojola         |
| Library and Information Services | Furniture and Equipment: Gugulethu Library | 0                       | 39 000                 | Capital    | Pearl Sojola     |
| Governance & Interface           | Senior Citizen Event in ward 45            | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Kayise Nombakuse |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities  | Sporting Day event                         | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | A.Botha          |
| City Parks                       | Upgrading and Dev at Hex Crescent          | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | M.Peter          |
| Solid Waste Management           | Area Cleaning in ward 45                   | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | X.Mama           |
| Governance & Interface           | Refurbishment of containers                | 0                       | 110 997                | Capital    | Ashley Newman    |
| City Parks                       | Upgrading of Play park in ward 45          | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | F.Loubser        |
| Solid Waste Management           | Street Cleaning project                    | 140 000                 | 140 000                | Operating  | X.Mama           |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Public Lighting at O.R Tambo POS           | 180 000                 | 180 000                | Capital    | Shaun Kemp       |
| <b>Ward 45 Total</b>             |                                            | <b>676 000</b>          | <b>925 997</b>         |            |                  |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 49</b>                   |                                          |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Library and Information Services | Capital items for Bridgetown library     | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Capital    | D. Wessels       |
| Library and Information Services | Purchasing:opex items Bridgetown library | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | D.Wessels        |
| Governance & Interface           | Senior Citizen Event                     | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Kayise Nombakuse |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Infrastructure for Festive Lights        | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | B Van Der Schyff |
| Economic Development             | Athlone LED Festival                     | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Z. Gabriels      |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Traffic Calming in ward 49               | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| City Parks                       | Park maintenance & job creation project  | 125 000                 | 125 000                | Operating  | F.Loubser        |
| City Parks                       | Upgrading & Greening in ward 49          | 175 000                 | 175 000                | Capital    | F.Loubser        |
| <b>Ward 49 Total</b>             |                                          | <b>600 000</b>          | <b>700 000</b>         |            |                  |
| <b>WARD 200</b>                  |                                          |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Governance & Interface           | UNALLOCATED                              | 290 997                 | 0                      | Capital    | K.Nombakuse      |
| Governance & Interface           | UNALLOCATED                              | 539 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | K.Nombakuse      |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>            |                                          | <b>829 997</b>          | <b>0</b>               |            |                  |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 11</b>      |                                          | <b>3 105 997</b>        | <b>3 305 997</b>       |            |                  |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager          |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 12</b>             |                                        |                         |                        |            |                          |
| <b>WARD 78</b>                    |                                        |                         |                        |            |                          |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Festive lights AZBerman                | 100 000                 | 0                      | Capital    | Ian Rose                 |
| Library and Information Services  | Library Equipment                      | 0                       | 9 515                  | Capital    | T Denton                 |
| Governance & Interface            | Seniors Function                       | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras              |
| Governance & Interface            | Youth Function                         | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras              |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming measures - Cypress Way | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa          |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Area lighting at Badmington St         | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp               |
| Library and Information Services  | Library equipment                      | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | B Swart                  |
| Environmental Resource Management | Youth Camp, Nature conservation        | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | L Walters                |
| City Parks                        | Job creation Parks: Area 16            | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming                        | 55 000                  | 55 000                 | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa          |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Capacity building workshops            | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Operating  | Valerie Diedricks        |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks                     | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | R Williams               |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks                     | 145 000                 | 145 000                | Capital    | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| <b>Ward 78 Total</b>              |                                        | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>659 515</b>         |            |                          |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description             | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| <b>WARD 79</b>                    |                                 |                         |                        |            |                          |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Capacity building workshops     | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Operating  | Valerie Diedricks        |
| Library and Information Services  | Library Equipment               | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | June Swart               |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Capacity building workshops     | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Valerie Diedricks        |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | ECD project                     | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Valerie Diedricks        |
| Governance & Interface            | Youth Function                  | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | K Snippers               |
| Governance & Interface            | Seniors Function                | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras              |
| Governance & Interface            | Children Function               | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras              |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Youth Camp                      | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Sibongile Mlotywa        |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Area Lighting in Parks          | 37 000                  | 37 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp               |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic calming:Knobwood Street | 0                       | 55 000                 | Capital    | S Xhalisa                |
| City Parks                        | Job creation Parks : Area 16    | 55 000                  | 55 000                 | Operating  | R Williams               |
| City Parks                        | Job creation Parks: Area 16     | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Operating  | Rohland Stanley Williams |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department            | Project Description                         | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Transport             | Upgrade Security System TRS Mitchells Plain | 0                       | 80 000                 | Capital    | P October                |
| City Parks            | Upgrading of Parks                          | 0                       | 90 000                 | Capital    | R Williams               |
| Cape Town Electricity | Area Lighting                               | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Shaun Kemp               |
| City Parks            | Upgrading of Parks                          | 0                       | 102 000                | Capital    | Rohland Williams         |
| City Parks            | Upgrading of Parks                          | 110 000                 | 110 000                | Capital    | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| Ward 79 Total         |                                             | 512 000                 | 839 000                |            |                          |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex     | Project Manager          |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>WARD 81</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |                |                          |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Area lighting (Floodlight Barends Close) | 0                       | 10 000                 | Capital        | S Kemp                   |
| Mitchells Plain Sub District      | World Aids day                           | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating      | Soraya Elloker           |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Maintenance Mnandi Beach                 | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating      | Thomas Alexander Beukes  |
| City Parks                        | Tree planting                            | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating      | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| Library and Information Services  | Library Equipment                        | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating      | June Swart               |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | ECD project                              | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating      | Valerie Diedricks        |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Christmas tree (Lariat Close)            | 0                       | 40 000                 | Capital        | B v/d Schyff             |
| Governance & Interface            | Seniors Function                         | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating      | Dave Cedras              |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic calming: (Impala Street)         | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital        | S Xhalisa                |
| City Parks                        | Job creation Parks: Area 16              | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating      | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| City Parks                        | Job creation Parks : Area 16             | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating      | R Williams               |
| City Parks                        | Job creation Parks : Area 16             | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating      | R Williams               |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks                       | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital        | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming                          | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital        | Siphiwo Xhalisa          |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Area Lighting                            | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital        | Shaun Kemp               |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Construction of ECD Centre in Rocklands  | 115 339                 | 115 339                | Capital        | Marianna Manuel          |
| <b>Ward 81 Total</b>              |                                          |                         | <b>805 339</b>         | <b>905 339</b> |                          |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description              | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager          |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| <b>WARD 82</b>                    |                                  |                         |                        |            |                          |
| Environmental Resource Management | Environmental education projects | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Lewine Walters           |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Sport equipment                  | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Sibongile Mlotywa        |
| City Parks                        | Tree planting                    | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Capacity building workshops      | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Valerie Diedricks        |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | ECD project                      | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Valerie Diedricks        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Youth Camp                       | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sibongile Mlotywa        |
| Governance & Interface            | Seniors Function                 | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras              |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks               | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | R Williams               |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks               | 0                       | 102 000                | Capital    | Rohland Williams         |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks               | 100 000                 | 159 216                | Capital    | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Area Lighting                    | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Shaun Kemp               |
| <b>Ward 82 Total</b>              |                                  | <b>430 000</b>          | <b>691 216</b>         |            |                          |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>                 |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                             | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | David Cedras    |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                             | 148 731                 | 0                      | Capital    | David Cedras    |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                             | 495 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | David Cedras    |
| Governance & Interface          | Women's Day Event                       | 55 000                  | 55 000                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras     |
| Governance & Interface          | Festive Event                           | 75 000                  | 75 000                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras     |
| Ward 200                        |                                         | 773 731                 | 130 000                |            |                 |
| TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 12            |                                         | 3 021 070               | 3 225 070              |            |                 |
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 13</b>           |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 33</b>                  |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface          | Physically challenged function          | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Lunga Bobo      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Parameter fencing at Ruth First Hall    | 160 000                 | 160 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchasing Sports Equipment for Ward 33 | 0                       | 227 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla     |
| Ward 33                         |                                         | 185 000                 | 412 000                |            |                 |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 34</b>                  |                                          |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Development of Multi-purpose Court       | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Thabo Bidla     |
| Governance & Interface          | Senior Citizens Function                 | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Lunga Bobo      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchasing of Soccer Goal Posts and Nets | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Thabo Bidla     |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Streetlights installation in Ntsikizi St | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Shaun Kemp      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchasing Sports Equipment for Ward 34  | 0                       | 227 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Roof Upgrade of Browns Farm Hall         | 800 000                 | 800 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla     |
| <b>Ward 34 Total</b>            |                                          | <b>975 000</b>          | <b>1 202 000</b>       |            |                 |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 35</b>                  |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface          | Senior Citizens Christmas lunch         | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Lunga Bobo      |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Upgrade of Streetlights in Ward 35      | 75 000                  | 75 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchasing Sports Equipment for Ward 35 | 0                       | 102 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Parameter Fencing at Philippi East Hall | 190 000                 | 190 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla     |
| <b>Ward 35 Total</b>            |                                         | <b>290 000</b>          | <b>392 000</b>         |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 36</b>                  |                                         |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Streetlights at Umanyano street         | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp      |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Streetlights at Hani street             | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchasing Sports Equipment for Ward 36 | 0                       | 227 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla     |
| <b>Ward 36 Total</b>            |                                         | <b>130 000</b>          | <b>357 000</b>         |            |                 |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                  | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>                   |                                      |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                          | 301 386                 | 0                      | Capital    | Lunga Bobo      |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                          | 400 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | Lunga Bobo      |
| Governance & Interface            | Purchasing of Loudhailers            | 5 368                   | 5 368                  | Capital    | Lunga Bobo      |
| Governance & Interface            | Elderly Function                     | 17 000                  | 17 000                 | Operating  | Lunga Bobo      |
| Governance & Interface            | Year-End Function                    | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Lunga Bobo      |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Capacity Building Programme          | 78 000                  | 78 000                 | Operating  | Vusi Magagula   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Placing of Street Name Kerbs         | 0                       | 200 000                | Capital    | Yolisa Mpendulo |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Placing of Street Name Kerbs         | 0                       | 200 000                | Capital    | Yolisa Mpendulo |
| Arts & Culture                    | Heritage Awareness Campaign          | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Operating  | Zolani Pakade   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Placing street name kerbs            | 0                       | 301 386                | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa |
| Economic Development              | Learners License and Drivers License | 400 000                 | 400 000                | Operating  | Hilary Joseph   |
| Economic Development              | Local Economic Development           | 400 000                 | 400 000                | Operating  | Hilary Joseph   |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>             |                                      | <b>1 831 754</b>        | <b>1 831 754</b>       |            |                 |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 13</b>       |                                      | <b>3 411 754</b>        | <b>4 194 754</b>       |            |                 |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                      | Project Description                       | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 14</b>           |                                           |                         |                        |            |                      |
| <b>WARD 37</b>                  |                                           |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Installation of streetlights in Newlands  | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp           |
| Governance & Interface          | Senior citizens programme                 | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Christopher Jako     |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Constru of 3 speedhumps at Sihlanu Str    | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams      |
| Economic Development            | Upgrade of container facility at Ntlanga  | 0                       | 104 000                | Capital    | Darryll Isaacs       |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Streetlights at Zolile Gerd               | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | Shaun Kemp           |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Raised Intersec Zwellitsha Dr & Hlati Str | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams      |
| City Parks                      | Upgrading of Parks in Ward 37             | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | Mzwandile Leon Peter |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Nyanga stadium resurfacing and fencing    | 0                       | 600 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla          |
| <b>Ward 37 Total</b>            |                                           | <b>520 000</b>          | <b>1 224 000</b>       |            |                      |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                      | Project Description                 | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 38</b>                  |                                     |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Speedhumps at Ny 78                 | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams      |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Speedhumps in Tom street            | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams      |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Speedhumps at First Avenue Street   | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams      |
| Governance & Interface          | Senior citizens programme           | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Christopher Jako     |
| City Parks                      | Upgrading of parks in Newcrossroads | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Mzwandile Leon Peter |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchase of Sports equipment        | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla          |
| <b>Ward 38 Total</b>            |                                     | <b>350 000</b>          | <b>350 000</b>         |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 39</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Construction of Cebo Lomzi Centre        | 10 605                  | 10 605                 | Capital    | Ashley Newman        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Development of multipurpose court        | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Thabo Bidla          |
| Governance & Interface            | Senior citizens programme                | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Christopher Jako     |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of phase3 park                 | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Mzwandile Leon Peter |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Construction of sidewalks in Lusaka      | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams      |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Construction of sidewalks in Hlazo villa | 0                       | 350 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams      |
| <b>Ward 39 Total</b>              |                                          | <b>310 605</b>          | <b>660 605</b>         |            |                      |
| <b>WARD 40</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Governance & Interface            | Senior citizens programme                | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Christopher Jako     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Purchasing of sitting stands Ny 116      | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla          |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Construction of sidewalks in NY128       | 0                       | 102 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Construction of brick fencing in NY116   | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla          |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | NY 49 facility upgrade                   | 0                       | 400 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla          |
| <b>Ward 40 Total</b>              |                                          | <b>350 000</b>          | <b>852 000</b>         |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 41</b>                  |                                        |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Construct sidewalks in Ward 41         | 33 250                  | 33 250                 | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| Governance & Interface          | Senior citizens programme              | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Christopher Jako |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Construction of side walks in ward 41  | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| City Parks                      | Upgrading of parks in ward 41          | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | Mzwandile Peter  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Purchasing of stands & goal posts NV49 | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | Thabo Bidla      |
| <b>Ward 41 Total</b>            |                                        | <b>383 250</b>          | <b>383 250</b>         |            |                  |
| <b>WARD 100</b>                 |                                        |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Governance & Interface          | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount         | 750 000                 | 750 000                | Operating  | Christopher Jako |
| <b>Ward 100 Total</b>           |                                        | <b>750 000</b>          | <b>750 000</b>         |            |                  |
| <b>WARD 200</b>                 |                                        |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                            | 522 234                 | 0                      | Capital    | Christopher Jako |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                            | 1 000 000               | 0                      | Add 200k   | Christopher Jako |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>           |                                        | <b>1 522 234</b>        | <b>0</b>               |            |                  |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 14</b>     |                                        | <b>4 186 089</b>        | <b>4 219 855</b>       |            |                  |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 15</b>           |                                        |                         |                        |            |                        |
| <b>WARD 51</b>                  |                                        |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Governance & Interface          | Senior's Citizens Event: Ward 51       | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Mariette Griessel      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Youth Tournament                       | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Lisle Lombard          |
| City Parks                      | Job Creation Park Maintenance: Ward 51 | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Jude Carolissen        |
| Solid Waste Management          | Street Sweeping: Ward 51               | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade Parks: Ward 51                 | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Jude Carolissen        |
| Economic Development            | Employability Skills Training          | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Hilary Joseph          |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Construct Sidewalks: Langa W51, 52, 53 | 0                       | 140 000                | Capital    | Johan de Beer          |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Installation of sidewalks: Langa       | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | David Johannes De Beer |
| <b>Ward 51 Total</b>            |                                        | <b>700 000</b>          | <b>840 000</b>         |            |                        |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                            | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 52</b>                        |                                          |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Arts & Culture                        | Music & Arts Festival                    | 35 000                  | 0                      | Operating  | Zolisa Pakade          |
| Governance & Interface                | Senior's Citizens Event: Ward 52         | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Mariette Griessel      |
| Arts & Culture                        | Workshop: Arts & Culture req in Langa    | 0                       | 35 000                 | Operating  | Albert Webster         |
| City Parks                            | Job Creation Park Maintenance: Ward 52   | 45 000                  | 45 000                 | Operating  | Jude Carolissen        |
| Existing Settlements                  | Paving/Tarring: Ward 52                  | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Ian. Andre Davids      |
| Existing Settlements                  | Brick Paving, Zone 26 Langa              | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Ian. Andre Davids      |
| Existing Settlements                  | Const.Security Walls&Gates, Zone26 Langa | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Ian. Andre Davids      |
| Existing Settlements                  | Brick Paving, Zone 25 Langa              | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Ian. Andre Davids      |
| Solid Waste Management                | Street Sweeping: Ward 52                 | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Landscapping/Sand Stabilization: Ward 52 | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | David Johannes De Beer |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Deployment of 2 Law Enforcement Officers | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Operating  | Rudolf Wiltshire       |
| Existing Settlements                  | Paving/Tarring: Ward 52                  | 180 000                 | 180 000                | Capital    | Ian. Andre Davids      |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Hard surface, sandy areas                | 0                       | 227 000                | Capital    | Johan De Beer          |
| <b>Ward 52 Total</b>                  |                                          | <b>980 000</b>          | <b>1 207 000</b>       |            |                        |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                            | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 53</b>                        |                                          |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Installation of signage                  | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | David Johannes De Beer |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Maintenance Street Names/Signs:Thornton  | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | David Johannes De Beer |
| Arts & Culture                        | Maintenance: Langa Initiation Site       | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Zolisa Pakade          |
| City Parks                            | Park Maintenance Job Creation:Langa      | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Jude Carolissen        |
| City Parks                            | Park Maintenance Job Creation:MGV        | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Jude Carolissen        |
| City Parks                            | Park Maintenance Job Creation:Thornton   | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Jude Carolissen        |
| City Parks                            | Park Maintenance Job Creation:Pinelands  | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Jude Carolissen        |
| Library and Information Services      | Furniture & Equipment: Pinelands Library | 36 000                  | 36 000                 | Capital    | Carmen Holtzman        |
| Existing Settlements                  | Job Creation: Special Quarters           | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Ian. Andre Davids      |
| City Parks                            | Landscaping: Bhunga Drive Langa          | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Jude Carolissen        |
| City Parks                            | Park Maintenance Job Creation:RiverReser | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Jude Carolissen        |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Install Embayments                       | 64 000                  | 64 000                 | Capital    | David Johannes De Beer |
| City Parks                            | Erect Fencing: Bhunga Park               | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Jude Carolissen        |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Construct Pavements: MGV                 | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | David Johannes De Beer |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Deployment of 2 Law Enforcement Officers | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Operating  | Rudolf Wiltshire       |
| <b>Ward 53 Total</b>                  |                                          | <b>710 000</b>          | <b>710 000</b>         |            |                        |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                       | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 55</b>                   |                                         |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Solid Waste Management           | Street Sweeping: Tygerhof/Sanddrift     | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| Solid Waste Management           | Street Sweeping: Milnerton              | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| Solid Waste Management           | Street Sweeping: Salt River             | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| Solid Waste Management           | Street Sweeping: Woodstock              | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| Solid Waste Management           | Street Sweeping: Brooklyn/Rugby         | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| Existing Settlements             | Cleaning & Grass Cutting: Albow Gardens | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Arthur Julie           |
| Governance & Interface           | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount          | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Mariette Griessel      |
| Library and Information Services | Weed Control: Brooklyn Library          | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Carmen Holtzman        |
| Library and Information Services | Purchase Furniture: Woodstock Library   | 0                       | 13 093                 | Capital    | Carmen Holtzman        |
| City Parks                       | Install Irrigation: Breezand Str Park   | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Desmond Baart          |
| City Parks                       | Weed Control: Parks W55                 | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Valentino Jephtha      |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Traffic Calming: Ward 55                | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Johan Uys Massyn       |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description                        | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| City Parks                       | Install Irrigation: Fiona Cres Park        | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Valentino Jetha   |
| Governance & Interface           | Senior Citizens Event: Ward 55             | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Mariette Griessel |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Install Street Lights: Ward 55             | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities  | Maintenance: Tygerhof Sports Complex       | 65 000                  | 65 000                 | Operating  | Joe Esau          |
| Existing Settlements             | Maintenance: Exterior Lights Albow Gardens | 65 000                  | 65 000                 | Operating  | Arthur Julie      |
| Library and Information Services | Install Shelving: Brooklyn Library         | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Carmen Holtzman   |
| Economic Development             | Replace Roof: W/Stock Laboratory           | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Daryl Isaacs      |
| City Parks                       | Upgrade: POS Albow Gardens                 | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Pauline McConney  |
| Ward 55 Total                    |                                            | 700 000                 | 713 093                |            |                   |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                            | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 56</b>                        |                                          |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Solid Waste Management                | Street Sweeping: Ward 56                 | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| Economic Development                  | Skills Development: Sewing & Alterations | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Hilary Joseph          |
| Economic Development                  | Skills Development: Driver's License     | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Hilary Joseph          |
| Governance & Interface                | Public Function: Community Cohesion      | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Mariette Griessel      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities       | Install Toilets: Facticeon Scouts Hall   | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Capital    | Diane Haupt            |
| Library and Information Services      | Library Material: Maitland Library       | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Carmen Holtzman        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities       | Upgrade Sports Complex: 14th Ave         | 33 000                  | 33 000                 | Capital    | Diane Haupt            |
| Library and Information Services      | Library Material: Kensington Library     | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Carmen Holtzman        |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Traffic Calming: Ward 56                 | 72 000                  | 72 000                 | Capital    | David Johannes De Beer |
| City Parks                            | Upgrade Parks: Ward 56                   | 90 000                  | 90 349                 | Capital    | Jude Carolissen        |
| City Parks                            | Park Maintenance: Ward 56                | 110 000                 | 110 000                | Operating  | Jude Carolissen        |
| Economic Development                  | Technical Incubator (Sewing)             | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Operating  | Hilary Joseph          |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Deployment of 2 Law Enforcement Officers | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Operating  | Rudolf Wiltshire       |
| <b>Ward 56 Total</b>                  |                                          | <b>700 000</b>          | <b>700 349</b>         |            |                        |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description                        | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 57</b>                   |                                            |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Solid Waste Management           | Street Sweeping: Ward 57                   | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Denver Richard Stevens |
| Library and Information Services | Purchase Shelving: Vredehoek Library       | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Capital    | Carmen Holtzman        |
| Library and Information Services | Library Equipment: Vredehoek Library       | 7 816                   | 7 816                  | Capital    | Carmen Holtzman        |
| Library and Information Services | Purchase Shelving: Vredehoek Library       | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | Carmen Holtzman        |
| City Parks                       | Park Maintenance Job Creation: Beyers Rd   | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Valentino Jephtha      |
| Library and Information Services | Library Material: Observatory Library      | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Capital    | Carmen Holtzman        |
| Governance & Interface           | Senior's Event: Ward 57                    | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Mariette Griessel      |
| City Parks                       | Park Maintenance Job Creation: Shelley Str | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Valentino Jephtha      |
| City Parks                       | Park Maintenance Job Creation: Fairview    | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Valentino Jephtha      |
| City Parks                       | Park Maintenance Job Creation: Liesbeek    | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Valentino Jephtha      |
| Library and Information Services | Purchase Counter: Mowbray Library          | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Capital    | Flippie van der Walt   |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Install Street Lights: Ward 57             | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp             |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department           | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| City Parks           | Maintenance POS: The Plantation        | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Pauline McConney       |
| Economic Development | Employability Skills Training          | 35 000                  | 35 000                 | Operating  | Hilary Joseph          |
| City Parks           | Upgrade Parks: Ward 57                 | 0                       | 35 942                 | Capital    | Pauline McConney       |
| City Parks           | Upgrade: Maynard Road Park             | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Pauline McConney       |
| City Parks           | Landscaping: Alma Road Park            | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze       |
| City Parks           | Erect Fencing: POS Upper Searle Street | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Pauline McConney       |
| Arts & Culture       | Beautification Project                 | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Operating  | Albert Webster         |
| City Parks           | Pave/Tar: The Plantation               | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Capital    | Pauline McConney       |
| Roads and Stormwater | Traffic Calming: Ward 57               | 180 000                 | 180 000                | Capital    | David Johannes De Beer |
| Ward 57 Total        |                                        | 707 816                 | 743 758                |            |                        |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                  | Project Description                           | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>             |                                               |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                                   | 0                       | 0                      | Add 200k   | Mariette Griessel |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                                   | 141 654                 | 0                      | Capital    | Mariette Griessel |
| Arts & Culture              | Langa Public Art & Heritage Project: Phase II | 0                       | 92 270                 | Capital    | Albert Webster    |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>       |                                               | <b>141 654</b>          | <b>92 270</b>          |            |                   |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 15</b> |                                               | <b>4 639 470</b>        | <b>5 006 470</b>       |            |                   |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                         | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 16</b>             |                                             |                         |                        |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 54</b>                    |                                             |                         |                        |            |                 |
| City Parks                        | Establish parking area St Johns & ArthursRd | 100 000                 | 0                      | Capital    | P. McConney     |
| City Parks                        | Drinking water feature, Promenade           | 14 000                  | 14 000                 | Capital    | P. McConney     |
| Environmental Resource Management | Interpretive plaques for ward (54) area     | 15 917                  | 15 917                 | Capital    | Clive James     |
| Arts & Culture                    | Public Art, Three Anchor Bay                | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Albert Webster  |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Installation of festive lights Sea Point    | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Ian Rose        |
| City Parks                        | POS maintenance Kloof & Victoria C/bay      | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Operating  | P. McConney     |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Upgrade Footway Victoria Road above Glen    | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | B Barson        |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Appointment NGO to manage 2 fieldworkers    | 130 000                 | 130 000                | Operating  | Cornelia Finch  |
| City Parks                        | Clifton 4th Beach upgrade parking area      | 146 000                 | 146 000                | Capital    | P. McConney     |
| <b>Ward 54 Total</b>              |                                             | <b>535 917</b>          | <b>535 917</b>         |            |                 |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WARD 74</b>                  |                                        |                         |                        |            |                   |
| City Parks                      | Repair paths & bridges, Llandudno      | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | W. Steyn          |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Maintenance ablution block, Llandudno  | 35 000                  | 35 000                 | Operating  | B. Kemp           |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Maintenance ablution block, Bakoven    | 35 000                  | 35 000                 | Operating  | Gail Sampson      |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Speed humps Baviaanskloof Rd, Hout Bay | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Brian John Dookoo |
| City Parks                      | Dontse Yakhe upgrade, Imizamo Yethu    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | W. Steyn          |
| City Parks                      | Maintenance parks Bakoven-Camps Bay    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | P. McConney       |
| City Parks                      | Maintenance parks Houtbay-Llandudno    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | W. Steyn          |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade of Hout Bay Common             | 72 000                  | 72 000                 | Capital    | W. Steyn          |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade of Symmonds Fields, Camps Bay  | 138 000                 | 138 000                | Capital    | P. McConney       |
| <b>Ward 74 Total</b>            |                                        | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>500 000</b>         |            |                   |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 77</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                 |
| City Parks                        | Yusuf Dr Playground irrigation system    | 60 000                  | 0                      | Capital    | P. McConney     |
| Governance & Interface            | Grant-in-Aid: Community Police Forum     | 35 000                  | 35 000                 | Operating  | M. Coetsee      |
| City Parks                        | Parks and POS maintenance                | 35 000                  | 35 000                 | Operating  | P. McConney     |
| City Parks                        | De Waal Park-Shade, bricks & tables      | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | P. McConney     |
| City Parks                        | Upper Leeuwen Park Upgrade               | 0                       | 66 012                 | Capital    | P. McConney     |
| City Parks                        | U/Leeuwen playground irrigation system   | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | P. McConney     |
| City Parks                        | Homestead Park Renovations & signage     | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | P. McConney     |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Appointment NGO to manage 2 fieldworkers | 130 000                 | 130 000                | Operating  | Cornelia Finch  |
| <b>Ward 77 Total</b>              |                                          | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>506 012</b>         |            |                 |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                            | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>                       |                                         |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Governance & Interface                | UNALLOCATED                             | 0                       | 0                      | Add 200k   | M. Coetsee       |
| Governance & Interface                | UNALLOCATED                             | 6 012                   | 0                      | Capital    | M. Coetsee       |
| City Parks                            | Camps Bay Beach Upgrade                 | 600 000                 | 600 000                | Capital    | D Curran         |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>                 |                                         | <b>606 012</b>          | <b>600 000</b>         |            |                  |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 16</b>           |                                         | <b>2 141 929</b>        | <b>2 141 929</b>       |            |                  |
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 17</b>                 |                                         |                         |                        |            |                  |
| <b>WARD 46</b>                        |                                         |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Governance & Interface                | Senior Function                         | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Edgar Carolissen |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Rent n Cop                              | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | R Wiltshire      |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Raised Intersection in Ruimte & Jordaan | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| City Parks                            | Maintenance of Parks in Ward 46         | 170 000                 | 170 000                | Operating  | Francois Loubser |
| City Parks                            | New equipment for Parks                 | 180 000                 | 180 000                | Capital    | Francois Loubser |
| <b>Ward 46 Total</b>                  |                                         | <b>600 000</b>          | <b>600 000</b>         |            |                  |

| Department                            | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 47</b>                        |                                         |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Library and Information Services      | Purchasing of items for Hanover Park    | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Dairmaid Wessels |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | 3 Speed humps in Athsur Walk            | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation     | Substance abuse Prevention              | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Moses Magagula   |
| Environmental Resource Management     | Environmental Programme for schools     | 45 000                  | 45 000                 | Operating  | Lindie Buirski   |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation     | Youth Development Camp                  | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | M Magalula       |
| Governance & Interface                | Senior Event                            | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | E Carolissen     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities       | Skills Development Programmes           | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | A Botha          |
| Strategic Support                     | Equipment & Training                    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Anton Visser     |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Rent n Cop                              | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | R Wiltshire      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities       | Downberg SF - Install floodlights       | 0                       | 120 000                | Capital    | Jan Fourie       |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Construction of sidewalks Newfield Vill | 271 076                 | 271 076                | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| <b>Ward 47 Total</b>                  |                                         | <b>701 076</b>          | <b>821 076</b>         |            |                  |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                       | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 48</b>                   |                                          |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Library and Information Services | Purchasing of items for Rylands Library  | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Dairmaid Wessels |
| Roads and Stormwater             | 1 Raised Pedestrian in Armstrong Cres    | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| Roads and Stormwater             | 2 Speedhump at City Park Sportsfield     | 36 000                  | 36 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| City Parks                       | Job Creation 2 Park attendants           | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Francois Loubser |
| Governance & Interface           | Seniors Function                         | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Edgar Carolissen |
| City Parks                       | Maintenance of parks in ward 48          | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Francois Loubser |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities  | Upgrading- Rygate sportsfield            | 114 000                 | 114 000                | Capital    | Shahied Adams    |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Raised Intersection cnr Thornton& Athans | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| <b>Ward 48 Total</b>             |                                          | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>500 000</b>         |            |                  |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                            | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 60</b>                        |                                          |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Cape Town Electricity                 | Highmast Light, Winsor Road, Lansdowne   | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp       |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | 2 speed humps Highgrove Rd Lansdowne     | 36 000                  | 36 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | 2 speed humps in brockhurst Rd Kenwyn    | 36 000                  | 36 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| Environmental Resource Management     | Environmental Festival Sybrand Park      | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Lindie Buirski   |
| Environmental Resource Management     | Environmental Youth Camp                 | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Lindie Buirski   |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Tarring gravel verge in General Rd       | 54 000                  | 54 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | 3 Speed humps in Golfcourse Rd           | 54 000                  | 54 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Rent n Cop                               | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | R Wiltshire      |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | 1 Raised Intersection cnr Clive & Lawson | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams  |
| City Parks                            | General maintenance & Repairs of Parks   | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Operating  | Francois Loubser |
| <b>Ward 60 Total</b>                  |                                          | <b>600 000</b>          | <b>630 000</b>         |            |                  |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                  | Project Description                | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>             |                                    |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                        | 207                     | 0                      | Capital    | Edgar Carolissen |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                        | 30 000                  | 0                      | Add 200k   | Edgar Carolissen |
| Cape Town Electricity       | Operational Cost of festive lights | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | B.Van der Schyff |
| Economic Development        | Festive Night Market Ward 46 47 60 | 310 000                 | 310 000                | Operating  | Z Lalendle       |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>       |                                    | <b>400 207</b>          | <b>370 000</b>         |            |                  |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 17</b> |                                    | <b>2 801 283</b>        | <b>2 921 076</b>       |            |                  |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager       |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 18</b>           |                                        |                         |                        |            |                       |
| <b>WARD 63</b>                  |                                        |                         |                        |            |                       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Repairs to building De Wet Rd Hall     | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Trevor Brian Mitchell |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Repairs to building Elm Street Hall    | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Trevor Brian Mitchell |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Sporting Development Programme         | 45 000                  | 45 000                 | Operating  | Trevor Brian Mitchell |
| City Parks                      | Maintenance Parks and POS Ward 63      | 65 000                  | 65 000                 | Operating  | Mike Smith            |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming Measures in Ward 63    | 90 000                  | 90 000                 | Capital    | Peter John Feasey     |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Road infrastructure in Ottery, Ward 63 | 160 000                 | 160 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams       |
| <b>Ward 63 Total</b>            |                                        | <b>400 000</b>          | <b>400 000</b>         |            |                       |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| <b>WARD 65</b>                  |                                         |                         |                        |            |                       |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Street lighting in Ward 65              | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp            |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade Park in Ward 65                 | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Mike Smith            |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Sport Development Programme Ward 65     | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Trevor Brian Mitchell |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Cleaning of Canals in Ward 65           | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Walter Williams       |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Install speed humps in Ward 65          | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams       |
| City Parks                      | Maintenance & Clean POS & Parks Ward 65 | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Operating  | Mike Smith            |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Kerb and channelling in Ward 65         | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams       |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade Park in Ward 65                 | 350 000                 | 350 000                | Capital    | Mike Smith            |
| <b>Ward 65 Total</b>            |                                         | <b>835 000</b>          | <b>835 000</b>         |            |                       |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                      | Project Description                       | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager           |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| <b>WARD 66</b>                  |                                           |                         |                        |            |                           |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Electrify Canal Walk Inf Settlement, Park | 36 000                  | 36 000                 | Capital    | Marius Van Der Westhuizen |
| City Parks                      | Maintenance Parks and POS Ward 66         | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Mike Smith                |
| City Parks                      | Maintenance & Clean POS & Parks Ward 66   | 65 000                  | 65 000                 | Operating  | Mike Smith                |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Sport Development Programme Ward 66       | 75 000                  | 75 000                 | Operating  | Trevor Brian Mitchell     |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Install street lighting Ward 66           | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp                |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Street name kerbs, Ottery and Ward 66     | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams           |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Install speed humps in Ward 66            | 140 000                 | 140 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams           |
| <b>Ward 66 Total</b>            |                                           | <b>536 000</b>          | <b>536 000</b>         |            |                           |
| <b>WARD 68</b>                  |                                           |                         |                        |            |                           |
| City Parks                      | Develop a Park (Phase 1)                  | 0                       | 76 174                 | Capital    | Leon Swartz               |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming measures Ward 68 Orchest  | 0                       | 120 000                | Capital    | Peter John Feasey         |
| City Parks                      | Maintenance Area Cleaning Greening W68    | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Operating  | Leon Swartz               |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming Measures in Ward 68       | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | Robert Hector             |
| <b>Ward 68 Total</b>            |                                           | <b>500 000</b>          | <b>696 174</b>         |            |                           |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <b>WARD 80</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Street lighting in Ward 80               | 47 000                  | 47 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp             |
| Solid Waste Management            | Street Cleaning Formal Residents in W80  | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Xolisile Mama          |
| Governance & Interface            | Community Function in Ward 80            | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | August Charles Manuels |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Street lights - Limbovini St Philippi    | 0                       | 83 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp             |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Skills Development Training Progr W80    | 95 000                  | 95 000                 | Operating  | Daniel Sass            |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Construct footways in Ward 80            | 259 221                 | 259 221                | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa        |
| <b>Ward 80 Total</b>              |                                          | <b>501 221</b>          | <b>584 221</b>         |            |                        |
| <b>WARD 110</b>                   |                                          |                         |                        |            |                        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Sport Development Programme Ward 110     | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Operating  | Trevor Brian Mitchell  |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Skills Development Programme in Ward 110 | 120 000                 | 120 000                | Operating  | Daniel Sass            |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Kerb and channelling in Ward 110         | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams        |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade Park in Ward 110                 | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Capital    | Mike Smith             |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Continuation of footways in Grassy Park  | 850 000                 | 850 000                | Capital    | Walter Williams        |
| <b>Ward 110 Total</b>             |                                          | <b>1 350 000</b>        | <b>1 350 000</b>       |            |                        |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                  | Project Description                 | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>             |                                     |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                         | 0                       | 0                      | Add 200k   | Okkie Manuels     |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                         | 76 174                  | 0                      | Capital    | Okkie Manuels     |
| Governance & Interface      | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount      | 55 000                  | 55 000                 | Operating  | Okkie Manuels     |
| Roads and Stormwater        | Traffic Calming Measures in Ward 63 | 68 000                  | 68 000                 | Capital    | Peter John Feasey |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>       |                                     | <b>199 174</b>          | <b>123 000</b>         |            |                   |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 18</b> |                                     | <b>4 321 395</b>        | <b>4 524 395</b>       |            |                   |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description              | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 19</b>            |                                  |                         |                        |            |                          |
| <b>WARD 43</b>                   |                                  |                         |                        |            |                          |
| Library and Information Services | Equipment: Strandfontein Library | 0                       | 25 000                 | Capital    | June Swartz              |
| Library and Information Services | Books: Strandfontein Library     | 0                       | 25 000                 | Capital    | June Swartz              |
| Governance & Interface           | Function for Seniors             | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Desire Mentor            |
| Southern Sub District            | Upgrading: Strandfontein clinic  | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Lumka Bakana             |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Area Lighting in Parks           | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp               |
| City Parks                       | Job Creation: City Parks         | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Rohland Williams         |
| City Parks                       | Upgrade POS in Ward 43           | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| <b>Ward 43 Total</b>             |                                  |                         | <b>390 000</b>         |            |                          |
| <b>WARD 61</b>                   |                                  |                         |                        |            |                          |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities  | Upgrade Simons Town Jetty        | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Megan King               |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Traffic Calming in Ward 61       | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Robert Hector            |
| <b>Ward 61 Total</b>             |                                  |                         | <b>100 000</b>         |            |                          |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 64</b>                   |                                         |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Library and Information Services | Building maintenance Muizenberg Library | 15 200                  | 15 200                 | Operating  | Flippie van der Walt |
| City Parks                       | Maintenance; Silvermine Wetlands        | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Leon Swartz          |
| City Parks                       | Upgrade path at Silvermine Wetlands     | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Leon Swartz          |
| City Parks                       | Maintenance of Silvermine Wetlands      | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Leon Swartz          |
| City Parks                       | Maintenance of Parks in Ward 64         | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Leon Swartz          |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Upgrade Surfer's corner circle          | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Robert Hector        |
| City Parks                       | Security at Muizenberg Park             | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Operating  | Leon Swartz          |
| <b>Ward 64 Total</b>             |                                         | <b>425 200</b>          | <b>425 200</b>         |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description              | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 67</b>                    |                                  |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface            | Function for Seniors             | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Desire Mentor   |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Chairs for Sport Facilities      | 22 000                  | 22 000                 | Operating  | Trevor Mitchell |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Equipment for Sports facilities  | 0                       | 28 000                 | Capital    | Trevor Mitchell |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Maintenance: Safe house, Wynberg | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Grant Stephens  |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade Parks / POS in Ward 67   | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Leon Swartz     |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Install street signs in Ward 67  | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Walter Williams |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of parks                 | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | L Swartz        |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance: Parks               | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Leon Swartz     |
| <b>Ward 67 Total</b>              |                                  | <b>292 000</b>          | <b>420 000</b>         |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 69</b>                    |                                  |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming                  | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Robert Hector   |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Upgrade Noordhoek Sportsfield    | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Megan King      |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Upgrading: Chasmay Road          | 0                       | 70 000                 | Capital    | Robert Hector   |
| <b>Ward 69 Total</b>              |                                  | <b>60 000</b>           | <b>160 000</b>         |            |                 |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>                   |                                          |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                              | 6 847                   | 0                      | Capital    | Desiree Mentor  |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                              | 228 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | Desiree Mentor  |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance of Parks                     | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Leon Swartz     |
| Environmental Resource Management | Invasive plant control                   | 220 000                 | 220 000                | Operating  | Louise Stafford |
| Governance & Interface            | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount           | 844 800                 | 844 800                | Operating  | Desiree Mentor  |
| Traffic Services                  | Upgrade Centre Traffic Services          | 1 006 072               | 1 006 072              | Capital    | Georges Felix   |
| Traffic Services                  | Upgrade Sandvlei CC for traffic services | 1 010 841               | 1 017 688              | Capital    | Georges Felix   |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>             |                                          | <b>3 416 560</b>        | <b>3 188 560</b>       |            |                 |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 19</b>       |                                          | <b>4 583 760</b>        | <b>4 683 760</b>       |            |                 |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                            | Project Description                  | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 20</b>                 |                                      |                         |                        |            |                   |
| <b>WARD 58</b>                        |                                      |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Solid Waste Management                | Area cleaning in Ward 58             | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Denver Stevens    |
| City Parks                            | Upgrade of parks in Ward 58          | 35 000                  | 35 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze  |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Upgrade of roads in Ward 58          | 36 000                  | 36 000                 | Capital    | Peter Feasey      |
| City Parks                            | Landscaping in Ward 58               | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze  |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Upgrade of roads in Ward 58          | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Peter John Feasey |
| City Parks                            | Maintenance of parks in Ward 58      | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Marwaan Martheze  |
| Roads and Stormwater                  | Maintenance of roads in Ward 58      | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Peter John Feasey |
| Law Enforcement and Security Services | Add. Law enforcement/ traffic police | 114 000                 | 114 000                | Operating  | Rudolf Wiltshire  |
| City Parks                            | Upgrade of parks in Ward 58          | 160 000                 | 160 000                | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze  |
| <b>Ward 58 Total</b>                  |                                      | <b>700 000</b>          | <b>700 000</b>         |            |                   |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 59</b>                   |                                          |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Road improvements at Grove School        | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | Peter John Feasey    |
| City Parks                       | Pots/ trees in Ward 59                   | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze     |
| City Parks                       | Upgrade of Paradise Road Park            | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze     |
| Library and Information Services | Books and CDs for Rondebosch Library     | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Capital    | Flippie Van Der Walt |
| City Parks                       | Kenilworth: Upgrade of public open space | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze     |
| City Parks                       | Upgrade of parks in Ward 59              | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze     |
| City Parks                       | Clear vegetation along roads in Newlands | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Marwaan Martheze     |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Upgrade of Liesbeek Trail                | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Capital    | Peter John Feasey    |
| Library and Information Services | Books and CDs for Claremont Library      | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Capital    | Flippie Van Der Walt |
| City Parks                       | Clearing of alien vegetation at Liebeek  | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Marwaan Martheze     |
| City Parks                       | Upgrade irrigation at Arderne Gardens    | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze     |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Traffic calming in Ward 59               | 45 000                  | 45 000                 | Capital    | Peter John Feasey    |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department           | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| City Parks           | Upgrade of Arderne Gardens              | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze  |
| City Parks           | Upgrade of parks in Ward 59             | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze  |
| Roads and Stormwater | Upgrade of roads, pavements and gutters | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Peter Feasey      |
| Roads and Stormwater | Install fence Paradise Rd, Newlands Ave | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Peter Feasey      |
| City Parks           | Maintenance of pathways Arderne Gardens | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Marwaan Martheze  |
| Roads and Stormwater | Upgrade of roads in Ward 59             | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Capital    | Peter John Feasey |
| Roads and Stormwater | Maintenance of road reserves in Ward 59 | 105 000                 | 105 000                | Operating  | Peter John Feasey |
| <b>Ward 59 Total</b> |                                         | <b>700 000</b>          | <b>700 000</b>         |            |                   |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager             |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>WARD 62</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                             |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Install bollards Old Wynberg Village     | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | Brian John Dookoo           |
| City Parks                        | Install water point, Liebeek River       | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze            |
| Library and Information Services  | Books and CDs for Wynberg Library        | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Flippie Van Der Walt        |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade fence, Edinburgh Dr & Forest Ave | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Marwaan Martheze            |
| Environmental Resource Management | Constantia historical research project   | 35 000                  | 35 000                 | Operating  | Jacqui Marais               |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Maintenance of roads in Ward 62          | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Brian John Dookoo           |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of parks in Plumstead            | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Johann Herholdt/ Mike Smith |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of Maynardville Park             | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Ntsiki Mlotywa              |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Speed humps Dessie Road Plumstead        | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Brian John Dookoo           |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Speed humps Timour Hall Road Plumstead   | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Brian John Dookoo           |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Speed humps Tobruk Road Plumstead        | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Brian John Dookoo           |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Raised intersection                      | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Brian John Dookoo           |
| City Parks                        | Wynberg Park Management Plan             | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Operating  | Ntsiki Mlotywa              |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming in ward 62               | 0                       | 110 071                | Capital    | Brian Dookoo                |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance of parks & POS in Ward 62    | 125 000                 | 125 000                | Operating  | Marwaan Martheze            |
| <b>Ward 62 Total</b>              |                                          | <b>700 000</b>          | <b>810 071</b>         |            |                             |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                          | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WARD 71</b>                    |                                              |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Bollards c/o Ladies Mile & Main Road         | 50 000                  | 0                      | Capital    | Brian John Dookoo |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance of Die Oog in Ward 71            | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Mike Smith        |
| Transport                         | Upgrade ablution facilities, Retreat PTI     | 18 485                  | 18 485                 | Capital    | Randall Skrikker  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Upgrade of Bergvliet Sports Club             | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Byron Kemp        |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming - Windhover and Aandwind Rds | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Brian John Dookoo |
| Environmental Resource Management | Removal of vegetation at Westlake River      | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Louise Stafford   |
| Environmental Resource Management | Removal of vegetation at Keyser River        | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Louise Stafford   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Zwaanswyk Village fencing project            | 75 000                  | 75 000                 | Capital    | Brian Dookoo      |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic calming in Ward 71                   | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Brian John Dookoo |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance of parks and POS in Ward 71      | 90 000                  | 90 000                 | Operating  | Mike Smith        |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of parks in Ward 71                  | 125 000                 | 125 000                | Capital    | Mike Smith        |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Upgrade of roads in Ward 71                  | 140 000                 | 140 000                | Capital    | Brian John Dookoo |
| <b>Ward 71 Total</b>              |                                              | <b>718 485</b>          | <b>718 485</b>         |            |                   |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 72</b>                   |                                         |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Library and Information Services | Retreat Library life skills programme   | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Flippie Van Der Walt |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Lighting on pathway, Chiphill Road Park | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp           |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Waterford Road pathway, Punts Estate    | 65 000                  | 65 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp           |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities  | D' Oliveira Sport Field - Ride on mower | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | Byron Kemp           |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Upgrade of roads in Ward 72             | 115 000                 | 115 000                | Capital    | Peter John Feasey    |
| City Parks                       | Maintenance of parks and POS in Ward 72 | 170 000                 | 170 000                | Operating  | Mike Smith           |
| City Parks                       | Upgrade of parks in Ward 72             | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Mike Smith           |
| <b>Ward 72 Total</b>             |                                         | <b>700 000</b>          | <b>700 000</b>         |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 73</b>                   |                                         |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Library and Information Services | Books and CDs for Meadowridge Library   | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Capital    | Flippie Van Der Walt |
| Library and Information Services | Books and CDs for Southfield Library    | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Capital    | Flippie Van Der Walt |
| Library and Information Services | Books and CDs for Plumstead Library     | 5 000                   | 5 000                  | Capital    | Flippie Van Der Walt |
| Library and Information Services | Install street map Meadowridge Library  | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Capital    | Flippie Van Der Walt |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Bramley Road substation fence           | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Capital    | Roadwell Mpongo      |
| Library and Information Services | Upgrade security at Meadowridge Library | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Flippie Van Der Walt |
| Library and Information Services | Upgrade security at Southfield Library  | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Flippie Van Der Walt |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Repainting electricity poles in Ward 73 | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Roadwell Mpongo      |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Install Christmas lights in Ward 73     | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Ian Rose             |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities  | Maintenance of sports fields in Ward 73 | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Byron Kemp           |
| Library and Information Services | Building renovations Southfield Library | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Flippie Van Der Walt |
| City Parks                       | Upgrade of parks in Ward 73             | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Mike Smith           |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Upgrade of Plumstead sports facility    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Byron Kemp        |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Install kerb inlays                     | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Peter Feasey      |
| City Parks                      | Maintenance of parks and POS in Ward 73 | 65 000                  | 65 000                 | Operating  | Mike Smith        |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Maintenance of roads in Ward 73         | 75 000                  | 75 000                 | Operating  | Peter John Feasey |
| City Parks                      | Upgrade of parks and POS in Ward 73     | 95 000                  | 95 000                 | Capital    | Mike Smith        |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Upgrade of roads in Ward 73             | 95 000                  | 95 000                 | Capital    | Peter John Feasey |
| <b>Ward 73 Total</b>            |                                         | <b>700 000</b>          | <b>700 000</b>         |            |                   |
| <b>WARD 200</b>                 |                                         |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                             | 0                       | 0                      | Add 200k   | Brian Ford        |
| Governance & Interface          | UNALLOCATED                             | 110 071                 | 0                      | Capital    | Brian Ford        |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>           |                                         | <b>110 071</b>          | <b>0</b>               |            |                   |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 20</b>     |                                         | <b>4 328 556</b>        | <b>4 328 556</b>       |            |                   |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                   | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 21</b>             |                                       |                         |                        |            |                      |
| <b>WARD 11</b>                    |                                       |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Early Childhood Development           | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko        |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Holiday Prevention Programmes         | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko        |
| Environmental Resource Management | Environmental Education Projects      | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Lindie Buirski       |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Maintenance of Road Signage           | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Shaun du Toit        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Maintenance of Sport & Rec Facilities | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Ian Combrink         |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance of Community Parks        | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Jurie Johannes Swart |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Skills Development                    | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko        |
| Governance & Interface            | Senior Citizen Functions              | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Pieter Grobler       |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of Parks Ward 11              | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Jurie Johannes Swart |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Tarring of Sidewalks                  | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | Shaun du Toit        |
| <b>Ward 11 Total</b>              |                                       | <b>680 000</b>          | <b>680 000</b>         |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                   | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 14</b>                    |                                       |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Early Childhood Development           | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko        |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Holiday Prevention Programmes         | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko        |
| Environmental Resource Management | Environmental Education Projects      | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Lindie Buirski       |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Maintenance of Road Signage           | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Shaun du Toit        |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Maintenance of Sport & Rec Facilities | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Ian Combrink         |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance of Community Parks        | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Jurie Johannes Swart |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Skills Development                    | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko        |
| Governance & Interface            | Senior Citizen Functions              | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Pieter Grobler       |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming within Ward 14        | 90 000                  | 90 000                 | Capital    | Shaun du Toit        |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Tarring of Sidwalks within Ward 14    | 110 000                 | 110 000                | Capital    | Shaun du Toit        |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Tarring of Sidewalks                  | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | Shaun du Toit        |
| <b>Ward 14 Total</b>              |                                       | <b>680 000</b>          | <b>680 000</b>         |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                   | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| <b>WARD 17</b>                    |                                       |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Early Childhood Development           | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko    |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Holiday Prevention Programmes         | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko    |
| Environmental Resource Management | Environmental Education Projects      | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Lindie Buirski   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Maintenance of Road Signage           | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Shaun du Toit    |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Maintenance of Sport & Rec Facilities | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Theo Booysen     |
| City Parks                        | Maintenance of Community Parks        | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Nondumiso Magija |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Skills Development                    | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko    |
| Governance & Interface            | Senior Citizen Functions              | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Pieter Grobler   |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of Parks within Ward 17       | 65 000                  | 65 000                 | Capital    | Nondumiso Magija |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Sidewalks ward 17                     | 0                       | 102 000                | Capital    | Shaun du Toit    |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming within Ward 17        | 135 000                 | 135 000                | Capital    | Shaun du Toit    |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Tarring of Sidewalks                  | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | Shaun du Toit    |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Sidewalks within Subcouncil 21        | 0                       | 454 000                | Capital    | Shaun du Toit    |
| <b>Ward 17 Total</b>              |                                       | <b>680 000</b>          | <b>1 236 000</b>       |            |                  |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description              | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| <b>WARD 19</b>                    |                                  |                         |                        |            |                      |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of Parks Ward 19         | 0                       | 19 072                 | Capital    | Jurie Johannes Swart |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Holiday Prevention Programmes    | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko        |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Youth Development                | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko        |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Early Childhood Development      | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko        |
| Environmental Resource Management | Environmental Education Projects | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Lindie Buirski       |
| Governance & Interface            | Senior Citizen Functions         | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Pieter Grobler       |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Awareness Programmes             | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko        |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of Parks Ward 19         | 95 000                  | 95 000                 | Capital    | Jurie Johannes Swart |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming within Ward 19   | 105 000                 | 105 000                | Capital    | Shaun du Toit        |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Tarring of Sidewalks             | 300 000                 | 300 000                | Capital    | Shaun du Toit        |
| <b>Ward 19 Total</b>              |                                  |                         | <b>689 072</b>         |            |                      |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                 | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 108</b>                   |                                     |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface            | Senior Citizen Functions            | 70 000                  | 70 000                 | Operating  | Pieter Grobler  |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Skills Development                  | 130 000                 | 130 000                | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Tarring of Sidwalks within Ward 108 | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Shaun du Toit   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Tarring of Sidewalks                | 380 000                 | 380 000                | Capital    | Shaun du Toit   |
| <b>Ward 108 Total</b>             |                                     | <b>780 000</b>          | <b>780 000</b>         |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 200</b>                   |                                     |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                         | 0                       | 0                      | Operating  | Pieter Grobler  |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                         | 0                       | 0                      | Add 200k   | Pieter Grobler  |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                         | 19 072                  | 0                      | Capital    | Pieter Grobler  |
| Governance & Interface            | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount      | 90 000                  | 90 000                 | Operating  | Pieter Grobler  |
| <b>Ward 200</b>                   |                                     | <b>109 072</b>          | <b>90 000</b>          |            |                 |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 21</b>       |                                     | <b>3 599 072</b>        | <b>4 155 072</b>       |            |                 |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 22</b>             |                                          |                         |                        |            |                 |
| <b>WARD 15</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                 |
| City Parks                        | Salvo Park Maintenance                   | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | John Jarvis     |
| Environmental Resource Management | Silverboom Kloof Cleaning & Firebreaks   | 15 000                  | 15 000                 | Operating  | Owen Wittridge  |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade of Salvo Park in Firgrove        | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis     |
| City Parks                        | Upgrading of Parks in Firgrove           | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis     |
| City Parks                        | Fencing in Laurentia Park                | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis     |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Street Sign Repainting                   | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Roelou Malan    |
| City Parks                        | Undergrowth Clearing Dummer Aberdeen Rd  | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | John Jarvis     |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Speed Hump in Grove Street               | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Speed Hump in Riesling Street            | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade Playpark ,Held. in Somerset West | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis     |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Canal Cleaning Held, Firgve & Geeslt     | 45 000                  | 45 000                 | Operating  | Roelou Malan    |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                               | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| City Parks                               | Palisade Fencing Along Laurentia Park    | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis      |
| City Parks                               | Parks & Gardens Construction Dummer Road | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis      |
| City Parks                               | Fence De Wingerd POS R44                 | 80 000                  | 80 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis      |
| Law Enforcement and Security<br>Services | Rent a cop scheme                        | 160 000                 | 160 000                | Operating  | Rudolf Wiltshire |
| <b>Ward 15 Total</b>                     |                                          | <b>450 000</b>          | <b>620 000</b>         |            |                  |
| <b>WARD 16</b>                           |                                          |                         |                        |            |                  |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Chess table & counter, Eersteriver MPC   | 0                       | 2 000                  | Capital    | Theodore Booysen |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Sport equipment for Mfuleni Hall         | 0                       | 5 000                  | Capital    | Theodore Booysen |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Netball posts at Eersteriver MPC         | 0                       | 5 000                  | Capital    | Theodore Booysen |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Sport equipment for Eersteriver          | 0                       | 10 000                 | Capital    | Theodore Booysen |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | PA Sound system & Loud Hailer (Ward 16)  | 0                       | 13 000                 | Capital    | Theodore Booysen |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | PA Sound system for the MPC              | 0                       | 15 000                 | Capital    | Theodore Booysen |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Sports Equipment MPC                     | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Theo Booysen     |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                       | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities  | Youth Day                                | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Glen Goldman     |
| Library and Information Services | Installation 1 Ceiling Air Con. Eerstr   | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Lalie Le Roux    |
| Library and Information Services | Installation 1 Ceiling Air Con. Mfuleni  | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | Lalie Le Roux    |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities  | Repairs Braai Facility at Eersteir       | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Theodore Booysen |
| Cape Town Electricity            | Lights at all Parks in Ward 16           | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith |
| Governance & Interface           | Refreshments for children (Christmas)    | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Richard Moi      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities  | Sports Equipment, Sports Ground          | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Theo Booysen     |
| Governance & Interface           | Senior Citizens Lunch                    | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Richard Moi      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities  | Floodlight at Sports Field (Eersteriver) | 0                       | 150 000                | Capital    | Theodore Booysen |
| Roads and Stormwater             | Tarring of sidewalks in Ward 16          | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Capital    | Shaun Du Toit    |
| Ward 16 Total                    |                                          | 370 000                 | 630 000                |            |                  |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                      | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>WARD 109</b>                 |                                        |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | PA sound system Comm. Hall Macassar    | 0                       | 10 000                 | Capital    | Theodore Booyesen |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Reposition pole from taxi rank         | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Clinton Hartogh   |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Speed hump in Swawel Street            | 0                       | 15 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas   |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Speed hump in Kiewiet Street           | 0                       | 15 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas   |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Speed hump in Tarentaal Street         | 0                       | 15 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas   |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Speed hump in Piet-my-vrou Street      | 0                       | 15 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas   |
| City Parks                      | Park equipment for Park in Macassar    | 0                       | 15 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis       |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Speed Hump in Koedoe Street            | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas   |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Speed Hump in Hoepoe Street            | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas   |
| City Parks                      | Park Equipment Milly Way & Sunset Cres | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis       |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Sidewalks Roseway                      | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Roauwhen Thomas   |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Tarr Driveway Calvynse Church          | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Roelou Malan      |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                      | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Roads and Stormwater            | Tarr Driveway Old Apostolic Church     | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Capital    | Roelou Malan      |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Youth Day                              | 20 000                  | 20 000                 | Operating  | Glen Goldman      |
| City Parks                      | Develop Joe Slovo Park                 | 0                       | 30 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis       |
| City Parks                      | New Park in Macassar Village           | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Capital    | John Jarvis       |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Rivers and Canal Cleaning              | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Roelou Malan      |
| Governance & Interface          | Refreshments for children (Christmas)  | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Richard Moi       |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Street lights Sandvlei and Kramat      | 35 204                  | 35 204                 | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith  |
| Governance & Interface          | Senior Citizens Lunch                  | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Richard Moi       |
| City Parks                      | Palisade fencing in Macassar square    | 0                       | 135 000                | Capital    | John Jarvis       |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Macassar New SF - Floodlights          | 0                       | 150 000                | Capital    | Theodore Booyesen |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Electric Lights Sandvlei & Kramat Road | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Capital    | Shaun Arrowsmith  |
| <b>Ward 109 Total</b>           |                                        | <b>425 204</b>          | <b>865 204</b>         |            |                   |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                  | Project Description            | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 200</b>             |                                |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                    | 325 156                 | 0                      | Capital    | Richard Moi     |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                    | 430 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | Richard Moi     |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                    | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Richard Moi     |
| Governance & Interface      | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount | 220 000                 | 220 000                | Operating  | Richard Moi     |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>       |                                | <b>985 156</b>          | <b>230 000</b>         |            |                 |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 22</b> |                                | <b>2 230 360</b>        | <b>2 345 204</b>       |            |                 |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department             | Project Description                   | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager          |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 23</b>  |                                       |                         |                        |            |                          |
| <b>WARD 75</b>         |                                       |                         |                        |            |                          |
| Governance & Interface | Seniors Function                      | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras              |
| City Parks             | Upgrading of Parks (Area 16)          | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Rohland Williams         |
| Cape Town Electricity  | Festive Lights: Trimmings             | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | B v/d Schyff             |
| Cape Town Electricity  | Area Lighting in Parks                | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp               |
| Roads and Stormwater   | Traffic Calming                       | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa          |
| City Parks             | Job Creation Parks (Area 16)          | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| City Parks             | Job Creation Parks (Area 17)          | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Joseph Lungile Nhose     |
| Cape Town Electricity  | Festive lights trimmings Highlands Rd | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Ian Rose                 |
| City Parks             | Upgrading of Parks                    | 0                       | 73 661                 | Capital    | Joseph Lungile Nhose     |
| City Parks             | Upgrading of Parks (Area 17)          | 0                       | 100 000                | Capital    | Jospeh Nhose             |
| City Parks             | Upgrading of Parks (Area 16)          | 200 000                 | 200 000                | Capital    | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| <b>Ward 75 Total</b>   |                                       |                         | <b>753 661</b>         |            |                          |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                      | Project Description                 | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| <b>WARD 76</b>                  |                                     |                         |                        |            |                          |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities | Sport Equipment                     | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Sibongile Mlotywa        |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Lighting in Tritonia Road Park      | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp               |
| Governance & Interface          | Children's Function                 | 30 000                  | 30 000                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras              |
| City Parks                      | Upgrading of Parks (Area 16)        | 0                       | 34 000                 | Capital    | Rohland Williams         |
| Cape Town Electricity           | Area Lighting in Parks              | 37 000                  | 37 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp               |
| City Parks                      | Upgrading of Parks (Area 17)        | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Capital    | Joseph Lungile Nhose     |
| City Parks                      | Job Creation Parks (Area 17)        | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Joseph Lungile Nhose     |
| Governance & Interface          | Seniors Function                    | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras              |
| City Parks                      | Upgrading of Parks (Area 17)        | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Jospeh Nhose             |
| City Parks                      | Upgrading of Parks (Area 17)        | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Jospeh Nhose             |
| City Parks                      | Upgrading of Parks (Area 16)        | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Capital    | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| City Parks                      | Job Creation Parks (Area 16)        | 60 000                  | 60 000                 | Operating  | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming: Within Ward 76     | 0                       | 66 000                 | Capital    | S Xhalisa                |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming measures in Ward 76 | 0                       | 75 000                 | Capital    | S Xhalisa                |
| City Parks                      | Fencing Wallflower Park (Area 16)   | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Rohland Stanley Williams |
| Roads and Stormwater            | Traffic Calming                     | 100 000                 | 100 000                | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa          |
| <b>Ward 76 Total</b>            |                                     | <b>517 000</b>          | <b>812 000</b>         |            |                          |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| <b>WARD 88</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                 |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Modular shack in the leagues             | 27 430                  | 0                      | Capital    | Ashley Newman   |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Sport Equipment - Phillipi Sport Complex | 10 000                  | 10 000                 | Operating  | Amelia Botha    |
| Cape Town Electricity             | High Mast light between Acacia & Vietnam | 13 500                  | 13 500                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp      |
| Governance & Interface            | Youth Sport day Lentegur & Philipi       | 22 500                  | 22 500                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras     |
| Arts & Culture                    | Freedom day Event                        | 25 000                  | 25 000                 | Operating  | Albert Webster  |
| Governance & Interface            | Modular shack in the leagues             | 0                       | 27 430                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais   |
| Cape Town Electricity             | Area Lighting: Mini High Mast            | 35 000                  | 35 000                 | Capital    | Shaun Kemp      |
| Governance & Interface            | Seniors Function                         | 42 500                  | 42 500                 | Operating  | Dave Cedras     |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming                          | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa |
| Solid Waste Management            | Job Creation Solid Waste                 | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Xolisile Mama   |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | ECD Ward education project               | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Vusi Magagula   |
| Roads and Stormwater              | Traffic Calming: Within Ward 88          | 0                       | 60 000                 | Capital    | S Xhalisa       |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                  | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| City Parks                  | Upgrading of Parks (Area 17)           | 0                       | 70 000                 | Capital    | Jospeh Nhose         |
| City Parks                  | Upgrading of Parks (Area 17)           | 0                       | 70 000                 | Capital    | Jospeh Nhose         |
| Roads and Stormwater        | Traffic Calming in Ward 88             | 0                       | 75 000                 | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa      |
| Transport                   | Traffic Safety Improvements in Ward 88 | 146 143                 | 146 143                | Capital    | Sean Glass           |
| Roads and Stormwater        | Upgrade of sidewalks                   | 0                       | 150 000                | Capital    | Siphiwo Xhalisa      |
| City Parks                  | Upgrading of Parks (Area 17)           | 215 000                 | 215 000                | Capital    | Joseph Lungile Nhose |
| <b>Ward 88 Total</b>        |                                        | <b>687 073</b>          | <b>1 112 073</b>       |            |                      |
| <b>WARD 200</b>             |                                        |                         |                        |            |                      |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                            | 121 393                 | 0                      | Capital    | David Cedras         |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                            | 550 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | David Cedras         |
| Governance & Interface      | UNALLOCATED                            | 40 000                  | 40 000                 | Operating  | David Cedras         |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>       |                                        | <b>711 393</b>          | <b>40 000</b>          |            |                      |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 23</b> |                                        | <b>2 445 466</b>        | <b>2 717 734</b>       |            |                      |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                               | Project Description                    | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager   |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>SUB COUNCIL 24</b>                    |                                        |                         |                        |            |                   |
| <b>WARD 95</b>                           |                                        |                         |                        |            |                   |
| Governance & Interface                   | X2 Public Loud Hailers-vehicle mounted | 0                       | 20 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais     |
| Programme Dev, Research & Knowledge Mgmt | Purchasing of Chairs                   | 0                       | 20 000                 | Operating  | Ashley Newman     |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation        | Ward Function - Senior Citizens        | 0                       | 50 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko     |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities          | Sport Tournament Ward 95               | 0                       | 50 000                 | Operating  | Sibongile Mlotywa |
| Governance & Interface                   | Grants-in-Aid: Globular Amount         | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | A Mathe           |
| Governance & Interface                   | Sound system                           | 0                       | 60 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais     |
| Economic Development                     | Skills Development - drivers license   | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Operating  | S Chademana       |
| Governance & Interface                   | Completions of Container structure     | 0                       | 500 000                | Capital    | Dawida Marais     |
| <b>Ward 95 Total</b>                     |                                        | <b>200 000</b>          | <b>900 000</b>         |            |                   |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                      | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager       |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| <b>WARD 96</b>                    |                                          |                         |                        |            |                       |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Completion of community facility         | 30 356                  | 0                      | Capital    | Ashley Newman         |
| Governance & Interface            | Public Loud hailer-vehicle mounted       | 0                       | 10 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais         |
| Governance & Interface            | Completion of community facility         | 0                       | 30 356                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais         |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Sportfield irrigation of solenoid system | 0                       | 40 000                 | Capital    | Sipho Mabeta          |
| Governance & Interface            | Ward function                            | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Anthony Serache Mathe |
| Sport, Recreation and Amenities   | Resurfacing of football pitch            | 0                       | 150 000                | Capital    | Sipho Mabeta          |
| Economic Development              | Skills Development - drivers license     | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Operating  | S Chademana           |
| <b>Ward 96 Total</b>              |                                          | <b>230 356</b>          | <b>430 356</b>         |            |                       |

**WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013**

| Department                               | Project Description                     | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager       |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| <b>WARD 97</b>                           |                                         |                         |                        |            |                       |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation        | Construction of community facility      | 193 342                 | 0                      | Capital    | Marianna Manuel       |
| Governance & Interface                   | Public Loud hailer-vehicle mounted      | 0                       | 10 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais         |
| Programme Dev, Research & Knowledge Mgmt | Purchasing of Chairs                    | 0                       | 20 000                 | Operating  | Ashley Newman         |
| Governance & Interface                   | Ward function                           | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Anthony Serache Mathe |
| Governance & Interface                   | PA System                               | 0                       | 60 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais         |
| Water & Sanitation                       | Completion of Market Facility (Ward 97) | 0                       | 61 630                 | Capital    | Tsholofelo Mogale     |
| Economic Development                     | Computer Literacy Project               | 0                       | 110 000                | Operating  | Samuel Chademana      |
| Economic Development                     | Skills Development - drivers license    | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Operating  | S Chademana           |
| Governance & Interface                   | Construction of community facility      | 0                       | 193 342                | Capital    | Dawida Marais         |
| <b>Ward 97 Total</b>                     |                                         | <b>393 342</b>          | <b>654 972</b>         |            |                       |

# WARD ALLOCATIONS 2012/2013

| Department                        | Project Description                  | Curr Budget 1213<br>Dec | Adj Budget 1213<br>Jan | Opex/Capex | Project Manager       |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| <b>WARD 98</b>                    |                                      |                         |                        |            |                       |
| Governance & Interface            | Public Loud Hailer                   | 0                       | 10 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais         |
| City Parks                        | Upgrade/Construction of parks        | 12 105                  | 12 105                 | Capital    | Sipumelele Mbusi      |
| Service Delivery and Facilitation | Ward Function-Youth Development      | 0                       | 40 000                 | Operating  | Sindiswa Ciko         |
| Governance & Interface            | PA System                            | 0                       | 50 000                 | Capital    | Dawida Marais         |
| Governance & Interface            | Ward function                        | 50 000                  | 50 000                 | Operating  | Anthony Serache Mathe |
| Economic Development              | Learners License Project             | 0                       | 100 000                | Operating  | Samuel Chademana      |
| Economic Development              | Skills Development - drivers license | 150 000                 | 150 000                | Operating  | S Chademana           |
| <b>Ward 98 Total</b>              |                                      | <b>212 105</b>          | <b>412 105</b>         |            |                       |
| <b>WARD 200</b>                   |                                      |                         |                        |            |                       |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                          | 800 000                 | 0                      | Add 200k   | A Mathe               |
| Governance & Interface            | UNALLOCATED                          | 3 620 200               | 0                      | Capital    | A Mathe               |
| <b>Ward 200 Total</b>             |                                      | <b>4 420 200</b>        | <b>0</b>               |            |                       |
| <b>TOTAL SUB COUNCIL 24</b>       |                                      | <b>5 456 003</b>        | <b>2 397 433</b>       |            |                       |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                |                                      | <b>85 778 173</b>       | <b>86 110 327</b>      |            |                       |